# ERVICE MANUAL SERVICE MANUAL TS-930S SP-930, AT-930, S0-1 HF TRANSCEIVER



Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory

www.hamdirectory.info

5.5

### CONTENTS

SPECIFICATIONS	2
CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	
FILTER DATA	20
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA	21
OUTSIDE VIEWS	28
PC BOARD VIEWS	
LPF UNIT (X51-1280-00)	29
SW UNIT (X41-1410-00)	30,31
POWER SUPPLY UNIT (X43-1430-00)	32,33
RF UNIT (X44-1490-00)	32,33
PLL UNIT (X50-1880-00)	34,35
DIGITAL UNIT (X54-1670-00)	36,37
AT UNIT (X57-1010-00)	38,39
100W FINAL UNIT (X56-1430-00)	40

	_
MAIN ENCODER UNIT (X54-1680-00) 40	)
RIT ENCODER UNIT (X54-1690-00)	)
SIGNAL UNIT (X57-1000-11) 41	
	l
PARTS LIST 45	5
PACKING 59	)
DISASSEMBLY 60	)
ADJUSTMENT 63	3
LEVEL DIAGRAM	)
BLOCK DIAGRAM 80	)
SP-930	I
AT-930	3
SO-1 BACK COVER	ł
INTERCONNECT &	
SIGNAL UNIT SCHEMATIC INSERT	Г

### SPECIFICATIONS

[GENERAL] Transmitter Frequency Range:	160 m Band 1.8 ~ 2.0 MHz 80 m Band 3.5 ~ 4.0 MHz	Selectivity (W-wide, N-narrow filter selection) SSB, CW(W), FSK(W), AM(N):
	40 m Band 7.0~7.3 MHz *30 m Band 10.1~10.15 MHz (10.0 MHz WWV) 20 m Band 14.0~14.35 MHz	CW(N), FSK(N):
	*17 m Band 18.068 ~ 18.168 MHz 15 m Band 21.0 ~ 21.45 MHz	
	*12 m Band 24.89 ~ 24.99 MHz	
	10 m Band 28.0~29.7 MHz	
Receiver Frequency	150 kHz - 30 MHz	
Range: Mode:	A3J (USB, LSB), A1 (CW), F1	
	(FSK), A3 (AM)	AM(W):
Antenna Impedance:	50 ohms	
With AT-930	20 - 150 ohms (80 - 10 meter	
antenna tuner Power Requirement:	Amateur bands only) 120/220/240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	
Power Dissipation:	Max. 510 W during transmis-	
··· · ···	sion, 80 W during reception	SSB Slope Tune:
Dimensions:	374(14-3/4")W×141	
	(5-9/16 <sup>7</sup> H×350(13-13/16 <sup>7</sup> D	
Weight:	mm (inches) With antenna tuner:	CW VBT
weight.	Approx. 18.5 kg (40.8 lbs)	CW(W), FSK(W)
	Without antenna tuner:	AM(N):
	Approx. 16.8 kg (37.0 lbs)	CW(N), FSK(N):
[TRANSMITTER]		
Final Power Input:	SSB/CW/FSK 250 W	
	AM 80 W	
Carrier Suppression:	Better than 40 dB	AM(W):
Unwanted Sideband	Better than 50 dB (with 1 kHz	Frequency Stability:
Suppression:	modulation)	
Harmonic Content:	Less than -40 dB	
Audio Frequency		_
Response:	400 - 2,600 Hz/ – 6 dB	Frequency Accuracy:
Modulation:	SSB: Balanced modulation	RIT Variable Range:
	AM: Low level modulation (IF stage)	Notch Filter Attenuation:
FSK Shift:	170 Hz	Phone Patch Output Z:
Modulation Distortion:	Less than -31 dB	Audio Output Power:
Microphone Impedance:	500 ohms or 50 kohms	
ALC 1	(Connector - switchable)	AT-930 (Automatic Ante
ALC Input: Linear Amplifier	- 10 V DC MAX	Frequency Range:
Switching:	200 V DC MAX	
	100 mA	Input Impedance: Output Impedance: Insertion Loss:
[RECEIVER] Circuitry:	Quadruple conversion	
Intermediate Frequencies:		Through Power:
	2nd IF: 8.83 MHz	Motor Stop SWR Value:
	3rd IF: 455 kHz	
Sensitivity	4th IF: 100 kHz	
(at 10 dB S + N/N)	Less than 1 µV for SSB, CW	
150 - 500 kHz:	and FSK	*Will transmit on the n
	Less than 10 $\mu$ V for AM	Lock-out circuitry install
500 kHz - 1.8 MHz:	Less than 4 µV for SSB, CW	sion before government
	and FSK Less than 32 µV for AM	NOTE: The circuit and r
1.8 - 30 MHz:	Less than 0.25 $\mu$ V for SSB,	due to developm
1.0 JU (MI 12.	CW and FSK	
	Less than 2 µV for AM	
Image Ratio:	More than 80 dB	
	(1.8 MHz ~ 30 MHz)	
IF Rejection:	More than 70 dB (1.8 MHz ~ 30 MHz)	
	(1.0 MITE - 30 MITE)	

w filter K(W), 2.7 kHz / -6 dB.4.0 kHz/-60 dB Without optional filter: same as CW(W), FSK(W) With optional YG-455C-1: 500 Hz/-6 dB, 820 Hz/-60 dB With optional YG-455CN-1: 250 Hz / -6 dB,480 Hz/-60 dB With optional YK-88C-1: 500 Hz/-6 dB, 1.5 kHz/-60 dB Without optional filter: 6 kHz / - 6 dB,18 kHz/-60 dB With optional YK-88A-1: 6 kHz / - 6 dB. 11 kHz/-60 dB High-cut: More than 1500 Hz shift/-6 dB Low-cut: More than 700 Hz shift/-6 dB 600 Hz ~ 2.7 kHz/-6 dB Without optional filter: same as CW(W), FSK(W) With optional YK-88C-1 and YG-455C-1 installed: 150 Hz ~ 500 Hz -6 dBWith optional YK-88A-1:  $4 \text{ kHz} \sim 6 \text{ kHz} / -6 \text{ dB}$ Within ±200 Hz after turn-on Within ±30 Hz any 30 minute

y: Within  $\pm 200$  Hz after turn-on Within  $\pm 30$  Hz any 30 minute period there after at constant temperature cy:  $\pm 1 \times 10^{-5}$  or better (at normal temperatures) e:  $\pm 9.99$  kHz uation: More than 40 dB but Z: 600  $\Omega$ ver: More than 1.5 W across 8  $\Omega$ (at 10% distortion)

matic Antenna Tuner) ige: Amateur bands from 80 ~ 10 m ce: 50 Ω, unbalanced ance: 20 ~ 150 Ω unbalanced

Less than 1 dB at 3.5 MHz (at optimum match) 150 W max. Value: Less than 1.2

 \*Will transmit on the new 30, 17, and 12. meter bands. Lock-out circuitry installed to prevent accidental transmission before government amateur authorization.
 NOTE: The circuit and ratings may change without notice due to developments in technology.

> Amateur Radio Directory www.hamdirectory.info

**Downloaded by** 

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### GENERAL

The TS-930S receiver is quadraple conversion and the transmitter is double conversion in the TUNE mode and triple conversion in the SSB, AM and FSK modes. Fig. 1 shows the frequency configuration of the receiver and Fig. 2 shows that of the transmitter.

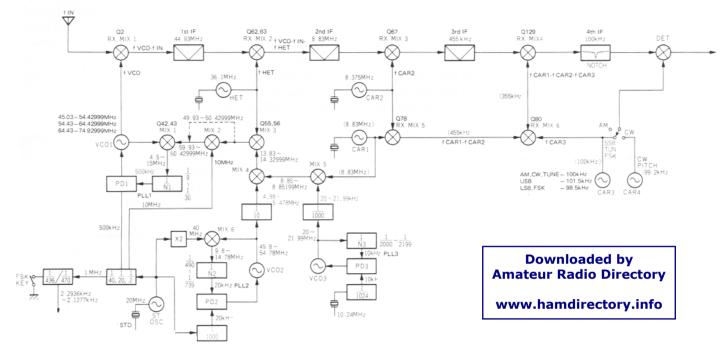


Fig. 1 RX Frequency configuration

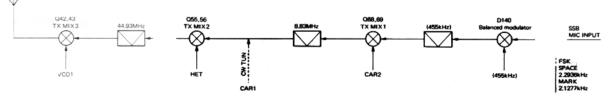


Fig. 2 TX Frequency configuration

#### VCOs (voltage controlled oscillators) in the Signal unit

There are three VCOs in the Signal unit X57-1000-11. Q16 operates at 45.03 to 54.42999 MHz, Q15 at 54.43 to 64.42999 MHz and Q14 at 64.43 to 74.9299 MHz, the first VCO is used for operation from 100 kHz to 9.49999 MHz, the second from 9.5 to 19.49999 MHz and the last from 19.5 to 29.99999 MHz.

#### • HET (heterodyne) generation in the Signal unit

Oscillator Q25 uses a 3rd overtone crystal to generate a 36.1 MHz heterodyne signal.

#### CAR 1 in the Signal unit

Q119 operates at 8.83MHz with crystal X5 for the CW, TUNE and AM modes; at 8.8315MHz with X3 for the USB mode; and at 8.8285MHz with X4 for the LSB and FSK modes. (CAR 1 frequency shifts to 8.82779MHz in the FSK mode.) The CAR 1 oscillator is a VXO (variable crystal oscillator) which, together with the CAR 2 oscillator, forms the SSB-slope-tune and CW-VBT circuits.

#### CAR 2 in the Signal unit

Q75 is a VXO, operating at 8.375MHz.

#### CAR 3 in the Signal unit

Q140 operates at 100 kHz for the CW, TUNE and AM modes; at 101.5 kHz for the USB mode; and at 98.5 kHz for the LSB mode. This output is fed to the 2nd CAR mixer Q80 and to Q152 as signal CAR in the SSB, TUNE and FSK modes and as the carrier in the CW mode.

#### CAR 4 in the Signal unit

Q158 operates at 99.2 kHz and is used for both demodulating CW signals and generating the CW side tone.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### **RX SECTION**

The signal from the antenna is applied to the Signal unit X57-1000-11 RAT terminal, then applied to a low pass filter or one of 8 band pass filters through a 10dB or 20dB RF attenuator. The filters are selected according to BAND data (RB0 - RB3) output from the Digital unit X54-1670-00. Frequencies of these filters are shown in Table 1. The signal is then passed through the RF AGC circuit consisting of PIN diodes D34 and D35 (BA379) and is fed to the RF unit X44-1490-00 via the RRF terminal. In the RF unit, the signal is amplified by a matched pair of 2SK125s (Q1 a & b) and mixed with the VCO signal by the first RX mixer, another pair of 2SK125s (Q2), to obtain the 44.93MHz first IF signal. This is buffered by amplifiers Q3 and Q4 and fed back to the Signal unit via the RIF terminal. In the Signal unit, the 1st IF signal is filtered by an MCF (monolythic crystal filter), which has a bandwidth of approximately 10kHz, and is then applied to the 2nd RX balanced mixer. There, it is mixed with the 36.1 MHz HET signal to obtain the 8.83MHz 2nd IF signal.

The 2nd IF signal is applied to both the noise blanker circuit and the noise blanking gate (diodes D82, D84, D85 and D86). The signal, passing through the noise blanking gate, is then applied to filter XF1. (The standard XF1 is a 3kHz SSB filter; optional 500Hz CW (XF2) and 6kHz AM (XF3) filters are also available.) The filtered SSB signal is then mixed with the 8.8375MHz CAR 2 signal by the 3rd RX balanced mixer, Q65 and Q66 (3SK73s), to obtain the 455kHz 3rd IF signal. The 3rd IF signal is amplified approximately 30dB by IF amplifier Q67, then filtered by a ceramic filter. (CF1, 3kHz and CF2, 6kHz filters are built in, and optional 500 Hz or 250 Hz XF4 CW filters are also available.) The signal is then amplified 30dB by Q128 and mixed with a 355kHz signal by the 4th RX mixer Q129 to obtain the 100 kHz 4th IF signal. This signal passes the notch circuit, and is IF amplified by Q130, and detected by either the SSB and CW detector D238 - 241, or the AM detector, depending on the mode. The detected audio signal is amplified by the 2-stage AF amplifier Q159, 160, then power amplified by IC3 to drive the speaker.

BAND	Frequency (MHz)
Α	~ 0.5
В	0.5 ~ 1.5
С	1.5 ~ 3
D	3 ~ 4
E	4 ~ 7
F	7 ~ 8.5
G	8.5 ~ 14
Н	14 ~ 20
I	20 ~ 30

Table 1 RX BPF frequency

#### TX SECTION

The microphone signal is applied to the microphone input terminal MCL (for 500 $\Omega$  microphones). Terminal MCH is provided for  $50k\Omega$  microphone and is selected by moving the connector. The MIC amplifier, consisting of Q146 and Q147, amplifies the signal by approximately 34dB when the MCL terminal is used. The amplifier gain is about 14dB when the MCH terminal is used. The amplified signal is applied to the MIC gain control, then applied to amplifiers Q82 and Q83 via terminal MV2. After being amplified by Q82 and Q83, the signal is applied to balanced modulator D140 (ND487C1-3R, a Schottky diode package) where a 455kHz DSB signal is obtained. The 455kHz DSB signal is buffer amplified by Q87 and is converted to a 455kHz SSB signal by CF1. This signal is applied to the RF speech processor consisting of Q71, IC6 and Q70 through buffer amplifier Q72. The processor output signal is applied to the 1st TX mixer, Q68 and Q69. When the processor is off, it is bypassed, and the signal continues through diodes D118 and D114. The 455kHz SSB signal is mixed with the 8.375MHz CAR 2 signal by the 1st TX mixer to obtain an 8.83MHz signal, which is then applied to filter XF1, where the unwanted side band introduced by the speech processor is removed. The signal is then amplified by IF amplifier Q57. ALC signal is applied to the 2nd gate of Q57. In the CW and TUNE modes, the 8.83MHz CAR 1 signal is fed directly to IF amplifier Q57 through buffer amplifiers Q121 and Q123, amplifier Q59 and switching diode D78. Full breakin is possible in these modes because the transmission signal does not pass through the narrow band filter. The signal output by Q57 is applied to the monitor circuit through buffer amplifier Q58. The signal is also applied to the TX 2nd mixer Q55 and Q56, where it is mixed with the 36.1 MHz HET signal to obtain the 44.93MHz signal. The converted signal is then mixed with the VCO signal by the TX 3rd mixer Q42 and Q43, to obtain the operating frequency.

It is then amplified approximately 22dB by wide band amplifiers Q41, Q40 and Q43, after unwanted signal components are removed by one of the TX band pass filters. The amplified signal is output from the DRV terminal and fed to the Final unit X56-1430-00. The drive signal line to the Final unit is automatically disconnected when a cable is connected to the transverter connector on the rear panel.

In the Final unit, the signal is amplified approximately 40dB by a three-stage wide band amplifier consisting of pre-driver Q1 (2SC2075), a push-pull driver (Q2 and Q3; MRF485s) and a push-pull final amplifier (Q4 and Q5; MRF422s). The amplified signal is then applied to the antenna through the Filter unit X51-1280-00, (optional) AT (antenna tuner) unit X57-1010-00 and Switch unit X41-1410-00. There are two models of the TS-930S : one with and one without the AT unit. The final amplifier uses

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Motorola transistors, having an excellent IMD (intermodulation distortion) characteristic, a maximum collector dissapation (PC) of 290W and high reliability. 28V DC is applied to each transistor. The bias circuits for the predriver and driver are regulated by varistors and a transistor. The bias circuit for the final transistors is regulated by IC1 and Q7, and the diode characteristic between the base and emitter of the transistor is used to provide temperature compensation and is controlled by the heat sink temperature in proximity to the final transistors.

#### PLL CIRCUIT

 $\sim$ 

The TS-930S uses a 10Hz step digital VFO to control the operating frequency. Fig. 3 shows a block diagram of the PLL unit X50-1880-00. The PLL circuit uses three separate PLL loops (PLL-1, PLL-2 and PLL-3) to vary the operating frequency from 100kHz to 30MHz.

PLL-3 consists of IC13 and its peripheral circuitry. VCO-3 (Q29) operates within the 20 to 21.99MHz range. IC13 incorporates a divider and phase detector, and divides (by 1024) the 10.24MHz signal generated by X2 to obtain the 10kHz reference signal. The signal output by VCO-3 is applied to IC13 pin 9 through amplifier Q28 and is divided (by a value ranging from 2000 to 2199) to obtain 10kHz.

The phase of this 10kHz signal is compared with that of the 10kHz reference signal to lock VCO-3. The locked VCO-3 signal is applied to IC9 pin 14 through buffer Q33. The signal is divided by 1000 in IC9, IC10 and IC11 to obtain a signal which varies in 10Hz steps in the 20 to 21.99kHz range. The frequency division data for IC13 is delivered serially from the microprocessor in the Digital unit X54-1670-00.

PLL-2 consists of IC15 and its peripheral circuitry. VCO-2 (Q25) operates in the 49.8 to 54.78MHz range. The 20MHz signal generated by Q36 is applied to IC15 pin 19 through buffer Q34. This signal is divided by 1000 by IC15 to obtain the 20kHz reference signal. The VCO-2 signal is applied to IC14 (MIX 6) pin 2 through buffer Q26, where it is mixed with the 40MHz signal obtained by doubling the 20MHz signal from Q34 so that an output varying from 9.8 to 14.78MHz is obtained. This signal is applied to IC15 pin 10 through amplifier Q21 and is divided by a value ranging form 490 to 739 to obtain the 20kHz signal. The phase of this 20kHz signal is compared with that of the 20kHz reference signal to lock VCO-2. The VCO-2 output signal is applied to IC8 pin 2 through buffer Q27 and divided by 10 to obtain a signal which varies in 2kHz steps in the 4.98 to 5.478 MHz range. The frequency division data for IC15 is also delivered serially from the microprocessor in the Digital unit. The 4.98 to 5.478 MHz signal output from IC8 pin 5 is applied to IC6 (MIX 4) pin 2.

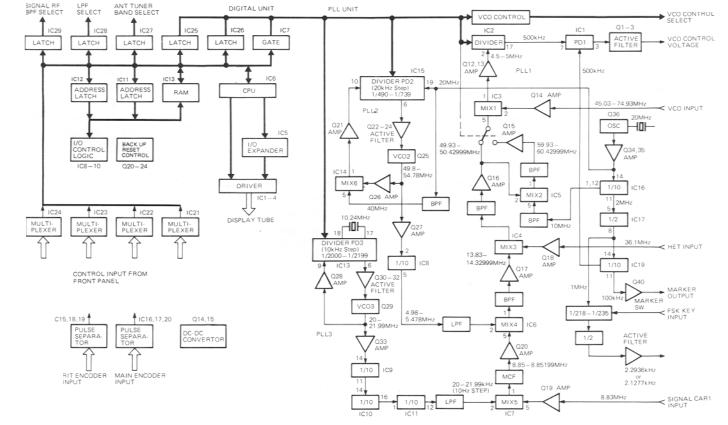


Fig. 3 PLL Block diagram and Digital control system



### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

The 20 to 21.99 kHz signal from IC11 pin 12 is mixed with the 8.83MHz CAR 1 signal to obtain the 8.85 to 8.85199 MHz signal. This signal is applied to IC5 pin 5 through MCF1, MCF2 and buffer Q20, where it is mixed with the 4.98-5.478MHz signal from PLL-2, the resultant signal varies from 13.83 to 14.32999MHz in 10Hz steps. This is applied to IC4 (MIX 3) through buffer Q17 and is mixed with the 36.1MHz HET signal to obtain a signal which varies from 49.93 to 50.42999MHz in 10Hz steps. After being buffered by Q16, the signal is applied directly to IC3 (MIX 1) pin 5 when the operating frequency is between 9.5 and 19.49999MHz. When the operating frequency is between 100kHz and 9.49999MHz, or between 19.5 and 29.99999MHz, the output signal from Q16 is applied to IC5 (MIX 2) pin 2 through switching diode D15 and is mixed with a 10MHz signal, obtained by dividing the 20MHz signal by 2. The resulting 59.93 to 60.42999MHz signal is applied to IC3 through buffer Q15. Diode switching control, is applied according to the operating frequency by the Digital unit microprocessor.

In IC3, the above signal is mixed with the VCO signal, which varies from 45.03 to 74.92999MHz, so that an output varying from 4.5MHz to 15MHz is obtained. This is applied to IC2 (divider) pin 2 through Q13 and Q12, and is divided by a value ranging from 9 to 30 to obtain a 500 kHz signal. This 500kHz signal is applied to IC1 (phase detector) pin 7. The 500kHz from IC19 pin12 is applied to IC1 pin 8 through Q4. The phases of these 500kHz signal is passed through an active filter consisting of Q1, Q2 and Q3, then sent to the primary VCO in the Signal unit through the FCV terminal as the VCO control voltage, so the VCO in the Signal unit is locked within the 45.03 to 74.92999 MHz range, in 10Hz steps.

The 100kHz marker signal is obtained by dividing the 20 MHz signal by 200 by IC16 ( $\div$  10), IC7 ( $\div$  2) and IC19 ( $\div$  10). When the MARKER switch (CAL SW) is OFF, D20 is turned off to stop input to IC19 (1/10 divider) and Q40 is also turned off.

The FSK modulation signal is generated as follows : The 1 MHz signal obtained by dividing the 20MHz signal is output from IC17 pin 9. This is divided by 218 or 235 by IC18, then divided by 2 by IC17. The FSK modulation signal which results is output from IC17 pin 13. When the KFS terminal is open, the level at the collector of Q38 is H and the level at the collector of Q37 is L. At this time, the frequency division ratio is set to 1/218 so that a 2.2936 kHz space signal is obtained. When the KFS terminal is closed, the levels at the collectors of Q38 and Q37 are reversed and the frequency division ratio is set to 1/235 so that a 2.1277 kHz mark signal is obtained.

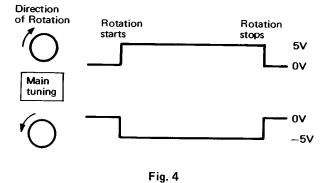
BAND f (MHz)	1/N	PL7	PL6	PL5	PL4	PL3	PL2	PL1	PLO
0.1-0.5	N=30	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
0.5-1	29	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
1-1.5	28	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
1.5-2	27	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
2-2.5 2.5-3	26 25	1 1	0 0	1 1	0	0	1 1	1 0	0
3-3.5	24	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
3-3.5	24	1	0	1	0	0	o	1	1
4-4.5	22	1	õ	1	õ	ō	ŏ	1	0
4.5-5	21	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
5-5.5	20	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
5.5-6	19	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
6-6.5	18	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
6.5-7 7-7.5	17	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
7.5-8	16 15	1	0 0	0 0	1 1	0	1 1	1 0	0 1
8-8.5	14	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
8.5-9	13	1	ŏ	ŏ	1	ŏ	ò	1	1
9-9.5	12	1	0	0	1	0	Ō	1	0
9.5–10	9	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
10-10.5	10	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
10.5-11	11	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
11-11.5	12	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
11.5–12 12–12.5	13 14	0	1 1	0 0	1 1	0	0 1	1 0	1 0
12-12.5	14	o	1	Ö	1	o	i	Ő	1
13-13.5	16	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
13.5-14	17	ŏ	1	ŏ	1	õ	1	1	1
14-14.5	18	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
14.5-15	19	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
1515.5	20	0	1	1	0	0	0	_0	0
15.5-16	21	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
16-16.5	22	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
16.5–17 17–17.5	23 24	0	1 1	1 1	0 0	0	0 1	1 0	1 0
17.5-18	25	0	1	1	õ	o	i	ō	1
18-18.5	26	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
18.5-19	27	Ō	1	1	ŏ	Ō	1	1	1
19-19.5	28	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
19.5–20	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
20-20.5	10	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
20.5-21	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
21-21.5 21.5-22	12 13	0 0	0 0	0 0	1 1	0	0 0	1 1	0 1
21.5-22	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
22.5-23	15	ŏ	0	ŏ	1	0	1	o	1
23-23.5	16	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
23.5-24	17	Õ	Ō	Ō	1	Ō	1	1	1
24-24.5	18	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
24.5-25	19	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
25-25.5	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
25.5-26	21	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
26-26.5	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
26.5-27 27-27.5	23 24	0	0 0	1 1	0 0	0	0 1	1 0	1 0
27.5-28	24 25	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1
28-28.5	26	0	0	 1	0	ō	1	1	0
28.5-29	27	0	ŏ	1	ŏ	o	1	1	1
29-29.5	28	0	0	1	0	1	0	Ó	0
29-29.0			•	•	· ·		•	•	• I

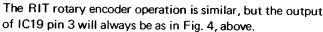
Ļ

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### **DIGITAL CIRCUIT**

Fig. 3 shows a block diagram of the Digital unit, which consists of 31 ICs including a custom CPU, µPD8049C-211 (IC6). The CPU uses a mapped I/O system on a common bus to control many signals. I/O signals are latched by IC25-29 to prevent noise from affecting other circuits. There are two encoder input ports; one for the main tuning control signal and the other for the RIT control signal. Each encoded input is applied to a logic circuit that determines both direction of rotation also sends information to the CPU to indicate the desired frequency change. The output of IC16 pin 3 or 4 determines the direction of rotation of the Main encoder. For example, when the encoder is rotated, the output at pin 4 goes to +5V. This output level is maintained until rotation is stopped. The output then returns to OV. If the dial is turned in the opposite direction, the output drops to -5V and is maintained until rotation is again stopped. Internal variations in IC16 itself determine which pin (3 or 4) must be connected for proper action of the main tuning dial.





Desired frequency change is sent to the CPU via D13, 14 for the Main encoder and via D18, 19 for the RIT encoder. This output data is in the form of data pulses and is at a rate of 4 pulses per encoder disk opening. For example, If the Main encoder is rotated so 10 slots are sensed, 40 pulses will be sent to the CPU. Tuning rate is 10 kHz per revolution in 10 Hz steps. When the rotational speed of the main tuning knob exceeds 5-6 rev/sec, the step size is automatically increased in geometric progression. In other words the faster the knob is rotated, the greater the step becomes. The RIT control covers  $\pm 9.99 \text{ kHz}$ .

IC13 ( $\mu$ PD5101LC) is a C-MOS RAM which stores frequency data for the 8 memory channels, and VFOs A and B. IC13 back-up power is supplied by three 1.5V AA batteries, through diode D10, when the power switch is OFF. Since the required back-up current is only 10 $\mu$ A, memories will be maintained for approximately 24hr, even if no batteries are installed, by the discharge current of C21. Power is supplied to IC13 through Q23 and Q24 when the power switch is ON.

IC1 through IC4 are display drivers. Display date is multiplexed from the microprocessor. Connectors 13 through 16 output to the display tube. Terminals a through g and DP are 7 segment and decimal point data for the display. Terminals P1 through P10 are signals for the analog-type display, which approximates a conventional dial pointer. Terminals G1 through G10 are display tube grid signals. Heater voltage at approximately 7 Vpp is generated by DC-DC converter Q14 and Q15 and is supplied to the display tube terminals FH and FG. Q16 is a switching transistor used to blank the display tube if the PLL unlocks. IC21 through IC24 are multiplexers. Whenever the collector of Q25 is "L" low, data from the inputs of IC21-24 (pins D0-D6) is distributed to the appropriate IC. Input data selection is by means of control signal from IC12 the address latch (pins Q1, Q2 and Q3). If the collector of Q25 is held "H" no data transfer can occur.

IC11 and IC12 form an 8-bit address latch and IC25 through IC29 are output data latches : IC25 and IC26 latch 8-bit frequency division data which is sent to the PLL unit (PLL-1) through terminals PL0 through PL7. IC27 and part of IC28 latch the band data which is sent to the Antenna Tuner through terminals AT0 through AT4. The remainder of IC28 latches the band data which is sent to the Low Pass Filter unit through LP0 through LP2. IC29 latches the band data sent to the RX BPF in the Signal unit through terminals RB0 through RB3.

By two gates of IC7, Serial frequency division data is output-gated and is sent to PLL-2 and PLL-3 in the PLL unit via terminals PLL2 and PLL1.

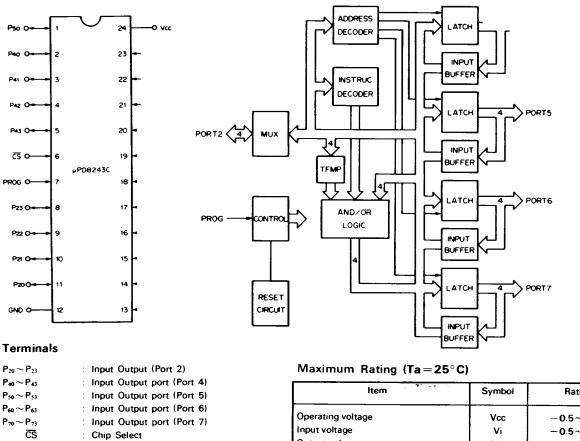
Q20, Q21 and Q22 form a reset circuit. If the voltage at the 5V line accidentally drops, Q21 is turned on and its collector level becomes "H". This turns Q22 on and a "L" pulse is generated at its collector. This pulse signal is applied to the CE terminal IC13 pin 17 to disable readwrite functions so that its contents are protected. Simultaneously, Q20 base becomes "H" and Q20 turns on. Therefore the logic "L" at Q20 collector is felt at IC6 pin 4 and the CPU is reset.

Tables 3 through 5 and Fig. 5 show various data input to and output from the Digital unit.

# **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

	Terminals				Term	inals	E	
N	<b>o</b> .	Name	Functions		No.	Name	Functions	
1	1 2 3	241 121 51	DC-DC converter input approx. 24V. AVR input. AVR input.	1	1 2 3	PL6 PL7 PL5	PLL DATA for 500kHz comparison.	
2	1 2 3 4	BZ BRK UL TS	Signal unit tone oscillator on when "L". When the Main knob is turned, a L pulse is output for the NB gate at every 2kHz step. PLL unlock input, L : unlock, display blanks. "L" pluse is output when changing BAND, TX stops when "L".		1 2 3 4 5 6	AT1 AT2 AT3 AT4 AT0 LP2	BAND DATA to ANT tuner.	
	5 6	-C TR	Approx43V. TX and RX switching signal input, "L" in RX, "H" in TX.		7 8 9	LPO LP1 RB3	BAND DATA in transmit to the Filter unit.	
3	1 2 1	G BAT 5V	GND Back up DC input 1.5V x 3. 5V DC.		10 11 12	RB2 RB0 RB1	BAND DATA in receive to the Signal unit.	
۲	- 2 3 4	ME2 ME1 G	Main encoder input, 90° phase difference, 50% duty cycle. GND		1 2 3 4	G PLL1 G CK	GND Serial division data for PLL1 10Hz steps. GND Clock signal.	
5	1 2 3 4	5V RE2 RE1 G	5V DC. RIT encoder input, 90° phase difference, 50% duty cycle. GND	12	5 6 7 8	G PLL2 G EN	GND Serial division data for PLL2 2kHz steps. GND Division data store signal for PLL IC, data is	
6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DM - MO CLR BO FR RIT BD - B1 AB	Dimmer at open, normally GND. Not used. Memory channel MO. Normally "H", RIT f is cleared when "L". BAND DATA input BO. VFO select on RX, VFO B at "H", VFO A at "L". Normally "H", RIT-ON, OFF state changes at "L". 1MHz step BAND DATA, f descends 1MHz steps in at "L". Not used. BAND DATA input B1. VFO A=B switch, VFO A=B when "L".	(3)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	- VFO A ON LOCK P2 P3 P4 P1 P9 P10	shifted at "H". Not used. } Indicator. } DATA for analog digit.	
Ī	12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	M1 LOCK MV BU MD - B3 MR	Memory CH M1. Main dial f is locked when "L". Memory and VFO select, VFO at "H", Memory at "L". 1MHz step BAND UP DATA input, frequency ascends in 1MHz steps when "L" is input. MIC DOWN input, "L" : DOWN. Not used. BAND DATA B3. Memory recall at "L".	1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Dot "•" Igi Dot "•" I_I • Dp DATA for analog digit.	
8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	– MU – M2 MIN FSK B2 FT	Not used. MIC UP input, "L" : UP. Not used. Memory CH M2. Memory in at "L". "H" at FSK mode, increases ref. f 2.29kHz. BAND DATA B2. VFO select in transmit, VFO B at "H", VFO A at "L".	()	11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	G4 G5 G7 G8 G9 G10 FH FG	GRID DATA.	
9	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	12V UL PL3 PL2 PL4 PL1 PL0	12V DC to PLL unit. Unlock signal at "L" from PLL unit. PLL DATA for 500kHz comparison.	16	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	b c d a e f MEMO VFO B	$\begin{cases} f / g / b \\ e / d / c \\ d / d \\ \end{bmatrix}$ MEMO indicator. VFO B indicator.	

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**



PROG

: Program pulse Input Output port (Port 2)

Item	Symbol	Rating
Operating voltage	Vcc	-0.5~ + 7V
Input voltage	Vi	-0.5~+7V
Output voltage	Vo	$-0.5 \sim +7V$
Operating temperature	Topt	0~ + 70°C
Storage temperature	Tstg	-60~+150°C

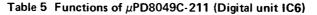
Fig. 5 µPD8243C (Digital unit IC5)

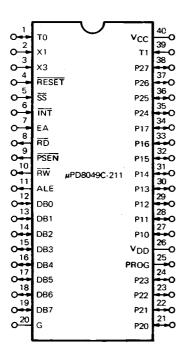
Pin No.	Name	-	Functions	
13	P70	G2 Digit output		
14	P71	G1 Jugit output		
15	P72	H 7 ,	Н	L
16	P73	н	Scale DATA output	н
2	P40	e ,	P9	VFO B
3	P41	f	P10	MEMO
4	P42	g		
5	P43	Dp Segment	Scale DATA	
1	P50	a DATA	P1 0 100 200	()
23	P51	b	P2 1 1 1	LOCK
22	P52	c	P3 'White''	RIT
21	P53	d j	P4 0 "Red"	VFO A
20	P60		P5	
19	P61		P6	
18	P62		P7	
17	P63		P8 J	

Table 4

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

Ter	minals	Functions	Te	minals	E	
No.	Name	Functions	No.	Name	Functions	
1	то	RIT encoder clock signal, count at "L".	21	P20		
2	X1		22	P21		
3	X3	<pre>     Xtal input </pre>	23	P22	I/O Expander control output.	l
4	-		24	P23		
5	SS	Single step.	25	PROG	۲	
6	INT	Interrupt.	26	VDD	5V	
7	EA	External access. Nomally GND.	27	P10	1	
8	RD	Read	28	P11		
9	-		29	P12		
10	RW	Read/Write	30	P13		
11	ALE	Address latch enable.	31	P14	> Digit output.	1
12	DB0	۲	32	P15		
13	DB1		33	P16		
14	DB2		34	P17		
15	DB3	External Data bus.	35	P24	Enable data for PLL.	
16	DB4		36	P25	Tone output.	ĺ
17	DB5		37	P26	Blanking output.	
18	DB6		38	P27	TX-stop signal output.	
19	DB7	د	39	T1	Main encoder clock signal, count at "L".	
20	G	GND	40	Vcc	5∨	





### Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory www.hamdirectory.info

#### ACCESSORY CIRCUITS

#### • Noise blanker in the Signal unit

Fig. 6, 7 shows the noise blanker. The noise blanker consists of two circuits, NB1 and NB2. Noise sampled from the RX 2nd mixer (Q62 and Q63) output transformer is amplified approximately 70dB by Q28 to Q30 and Q32. The amplified noise signal is applied to both NB1 and NB2 circuits. In NB1, the noise is buffered by Q33 and detected by D52 and D53. The detector output is applied to switching transistor Q35. In NB2, the noise is applied directly to the noise detector circuit consisting of D54 to D56 and Q36. NB1 detects pulse noise included in the input signal and switches the noise blanking gate consisting of D82 and D84 to D86, which is located before the RX 2nd IF filter, XF1. The NB1 system is a conventional noise blanker. Noise detected by D54 to D56 and Q36 is shaped by IC2 so that only high level pulse noise components are extracted in the form of a square wave. This square wave is applied to both the switching transistor Q38, to control the 3rd RX mixer (Q65 and Q66), and to the NB gate through D57 and Q31 to switch the gate. The NB2 system is effective against radar-type pulse noise, commonly called "the woodpecker". The noise blankers are also used to reduce clicks generated by the digital VFO step reset pulse.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

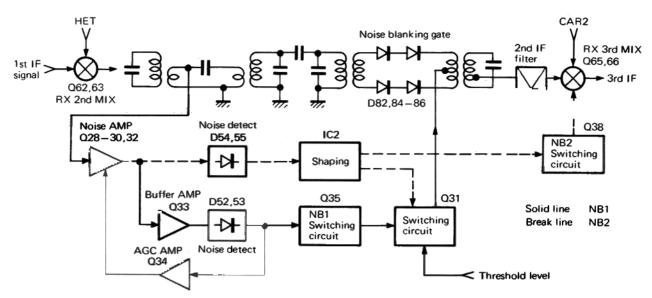
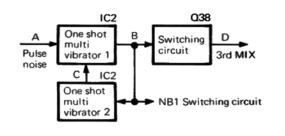
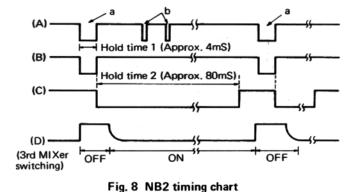
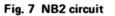


Fig. 6 Noise blanker circuit







#### • Speech processor in the Signal unit

A block diagram of the speech processor is shown in Fig. 9. An SSB signal, having passed 455kHz filter CF1 and buffer Q72, is amplified by Q71 and applied both to the detector consisting of D116 and D117, and to limiting amplifier IC6. The detected signal is applied to DC amplifiers Q73 and Q74, where it is logarithmicly compressed, and is then applied to the multi-meter to indicate compression level. The output level of IC6 is constant regardless of input level. The output signal is applied to gain control amplifier Q70, then input to the TX 1st mixer. When the processor is off, it is bypassed through switching diodes D118 and D114. In the FSK mode, the signal is automatically compressed approximately 10dB (even if the processor switch is off) to equalize any variations in level between mark and space signals. In the FSK mode, the transmission power and ALC are adjusted with the PROC-OUT control.

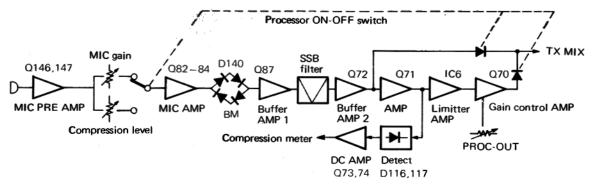


Fig. 9 Speech processor block diagram

### CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

#### Monitor circuit in the Signal unit

The SSB signal is sampled from the drain of TX 2nd IF amplifier Q57, is amplified by Q58 and Q125, and then applied to the product detector Q126. The detected AF signal is amplified by Q127, and applied to AF power. amplifier IC3.

#### Side tone circuit in the Signal unit

The 100kHz CAR 3 signal and 99.2kHz CAR 4 signal are applied to the product detector D238 to D241 to obtain an 800Hz signal. This 800Hz signal is applied to AF power amplifier IC3. Q152 is switched on by the STK line through D233, and side tone is generated when the key is closed. This side tone circuit makes it possible to vary the incoming CW pitch. Signals can be zero-beat by making the side tone pitch the same as that of the CW signal being received.

#### SWR calculation circuit in the Signal unit

Conventional SWR indicators require sensitivity adjustment for the forward wave level. The SWR metering circuit incorporated in the TS-930S makes this adjustment automatically. This new SWR calculation circuit is shown in Fig. 10. Forward wave voltage VSF and reflected wave voltage VSR sampled from the Filter unit are applied to the analog calculation circuit in the Signal unit. IC4 is a V-I converter for the (optional) AT-930 auto antenna tuner. Output from IC4 pin 1, proportional to VSR/VSF, drives the SWR meter. IC4 also includes an integrator, IC5 is a voltage comparator, and a triangular wave generator and Q53 and Q54 are switching transistors.

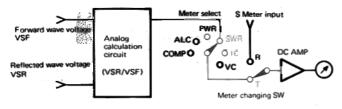


Fig. 10 SWR meter circuit

The VSF voltage is compared with a 0.5V REF voltage on IC4 pin 12. If VSF decreases (i.e. SWR increases) the voltage level at pin 14 increases. The output of IC5 pin 1 is a triangular reference signal and is mixed with the voltage from IC4 pin 14. Changes in the output of IC4 pin 14 affect the reference level of this triangular wave. IC5 computes the change and sends a square wave signal, whose pulse width and spacing are proportional to the change, to control conduction of switching transistors Q53, Q54.

See Fig. 11.

The voltage at IC4 pin 1 is a level proportional to VSR/ VSF, and is used to drive the SWR meter and also for AT-930 control purposes. VR16 ia an SWR meter adjust for initial setup only.

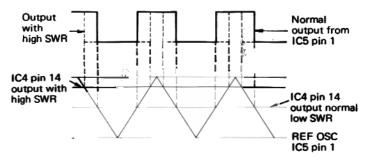


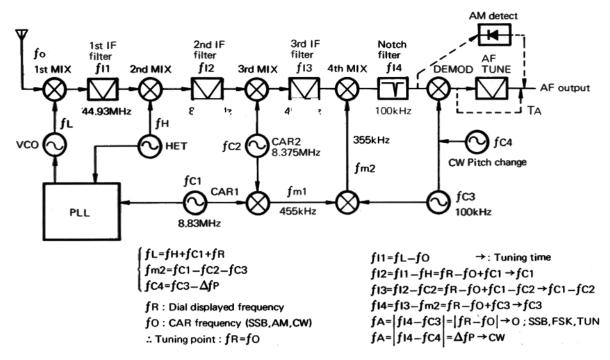
Fig. 11 Automatic SWR computing circuit waveforms

#### CW-VBT (variable bandwidth tuning) and SSB-slopetune in the Signal unit

Fig. 12 shows the CW-VBT and SSB-slope-tune circuits. The principle of CW-VBT operation will be explained first. When CAR 1 and CAR 2 are at their normal frequencies, the overall IF response is indicated by "A". When the CAR 1 frequency is shifted by  $\Delta$ f1, the overall IF response curve shifts to that at "B". The circuit is designed so the CAR 1 signal lowers the VCO frequency fL by  $\Delta$ f1. In this case, the IF bandwidth is fully opened, or normal. Whe the CAR 2 frequency is lowered by  $\Delta$ f2, the 3rd IF filter frequency response curve shifts to that indicated by "C". Thus, the overall IF bandwidth is narrowed. The TS-930S VBT function is designed to operate as :  $\Delta$ f2 =  $2\Delta$ f1. The overall IF bandwidth is narrowed by varying the CAR 1 and CAR 2 frequency.

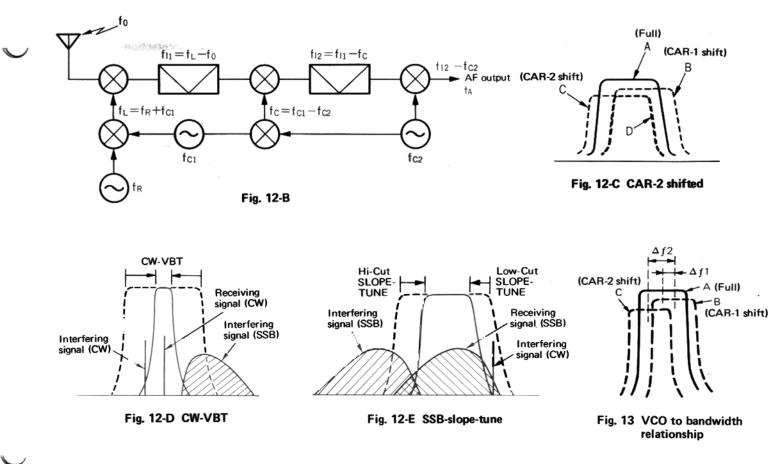
Next, the SSB-slope-tune function will be explained. When the circuit is designed so that variations in the CAR 1 and CAR 2 frequencies have the relationship  $\Delta f1 = \Delta f2$ , only the lower frequency (at the left limit of the overall IF reaponse curve, shown in Fig. 13) can be shifted by varying these frequencies. The higher frequency (at the right limit) can be shifted by varying just the CAR 2 frequency. In the TS-930S, these two operations are performed by separate controls. The CAR 1 frequency control voltage VF1 and CAR 2 control voltege VF2 are supplied from the Switch unit.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**



٩





### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### • Notch filter in the Signal unit

The notch filter is a bridged-T filter consisting of L, C and R components. It is located between the 4th RX mixer and the 100kHz IF amplifier Q130. The filter resonant frequency is shifted by varying the voltage applied to the cathode of vari-cap diode D217. The filter operates in all modes.

#### • AF-tune in the Signal unit

The AF-tune circuit is three-pole active filter built around IC7, located between the SSB/CW detector and AF amplifier Q160. AF-tune is available only in the CW mode. The tuning range is 800Hz ± 400Hz, or greater. When the AF-tune circuit is switched off, the circuit is bypassed through D248.

#### VOX and ANTI-VOX circuits in the Signal unit

Fig. 14 shows the VOX and ANTI-VOX circuits. The signal output by MIC preamplifier Q146 is applied to VOX amplifier Q145 through the VOX gain control. The AF output, sampled from the speaker line, is applied to the ANTI-VOX amplifiers Q149 and Q148. An adjustable DC bias voltage is applied to the base of Q148 to control the ANTI-VOX operating level. The digital signals output from these amplifiers are applied to the RS flip-flop IC10. The signal which is first input to the flip-flop has priority. Output from the flip-flop is applied to time constant circuit C449 and R567, which determines the VOX delay. This circuit configuration affords fast VOX rise time, and prevents VOX "chatter".

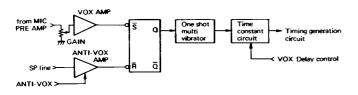


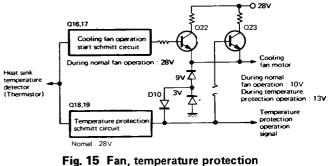
Fig. 14 VOX, ANTI-VOX circuit configuration

#### • Final cooling fan control circuit in the Filter unit

The final heat sink temperature is detected through thermistor TH1 on the Final unit. When the temperature reaches approximately 50°C, a Schmitt circuit, consisting of Q16 and Q17, operates to turn Q22 on. Then, approximately 10V is supplied to the fan motor through the MOT terminal, as Zener D12 is cut off by D10 and Q19. This Schmitt circuit is designed to shut off when the temperature drops to about 45°C.

#### Temperature protection circuit in the Filter unit

This circuit also uses the signal from thermistor TH1 on the Final unit. When the final heat sink temperature reaches approximately 75 - 80 °C, another Schmitt circuit, consisting of Q18 and Q19, operates. The collector of Q19 goes H, Q23 is turned on and D10 is cut off. Therefore, the voltages of both Zener diodes D11 and D12 are added; 13V is now applied to the fan motor through the MOT terminal. Thus, the fan motor speeds-up to cool the heat sink rapidly. Simultaneously, the H logic level at Q19 collector is sent to the Signal unit through the THP terminal to switch the transceiver from transmission to reception. This circuit is reset and transmission is re-enabled when the temperature drops below 65 - 70 °C (nominal). After reset, the fan continues to operate until the final heat sink temperature drops below about 45 °C. (See Fig. 15.)



(Final amps)

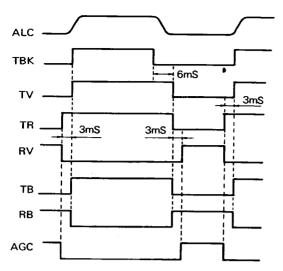
# Power supply cooling fan control circuit in the Power supply unit

This circuit monitors the power supply heat sink temperature through thermistor TH1. Its operation is similar to the Final unit fan control circuit, previously discussed. It turns the fan on when the power supply heat sink temperature reaches about 60°C and turns off when the temperature drops below about 50°C.

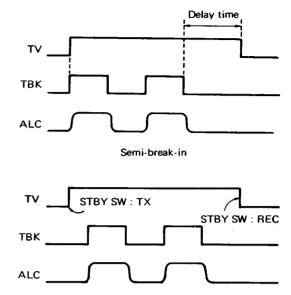
#### CW full break-in timing circuit in the Signal unit

Fig. 16 is the timing chart for CW full break-in and sendreceive switching in the SSB, FSK and TUNE modes. The TS-930S uses TV, RV, TR, TBK and ALC as timing signals for T-R switching. TV and RV are the power supply voltages for the send and receive systems. About 3ms of quiscent time is provided for both TV and RV at each send-receive switching transition. The operating state is passed to the PLL unit by the TR signal for frequency control during RIT or split frequency operation. TV goes "L" about 6ms after TBK goes "L". During this 6ms period, the TX RF power drops together with the ALC voltage. TB is the bias voltage for the send system and RB is that for the receive system. TB and TV are switched simultaneously. RB is on when TB is off, and vice versa. Fig. 17 shows the timing for CW semi-break-in and for CW keying after the standby switch has been placed to SEND. Note : Omitted signals (such as RV and TR) are the same as shown in Fig. 16.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

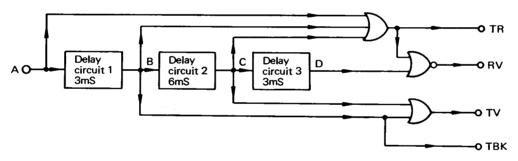




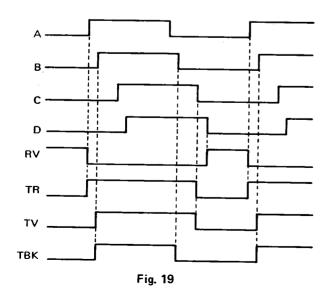


CW keying when SEND SW is ON





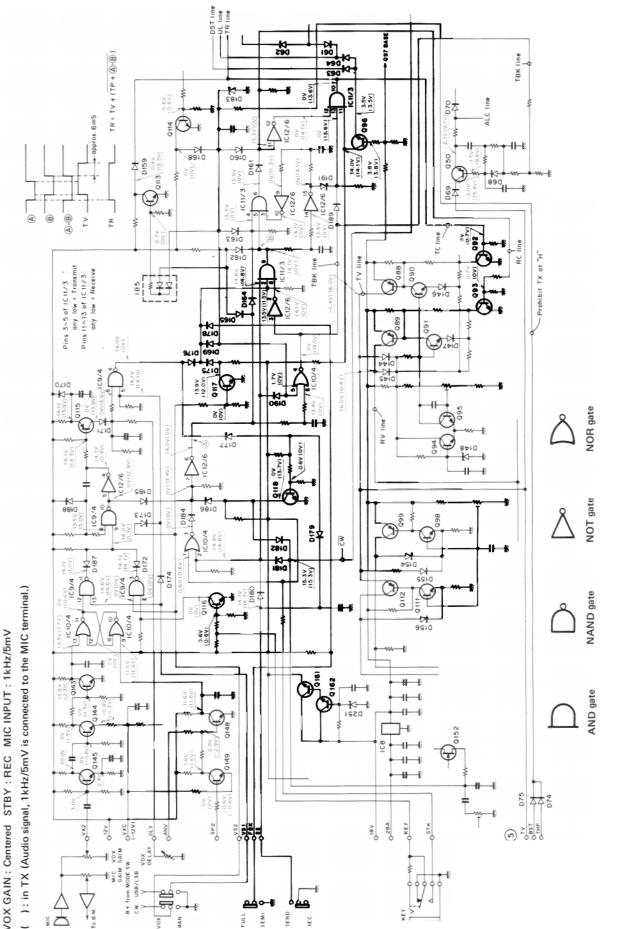






# **TS-930S** CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

then D179 to turn off Q118. This applies a "H" to IC12/6 pin No.7. IC10/4 Note: In SSB and with the standby switch in the "SEND" position, a low is felt is not used when the "SEND" switch is.



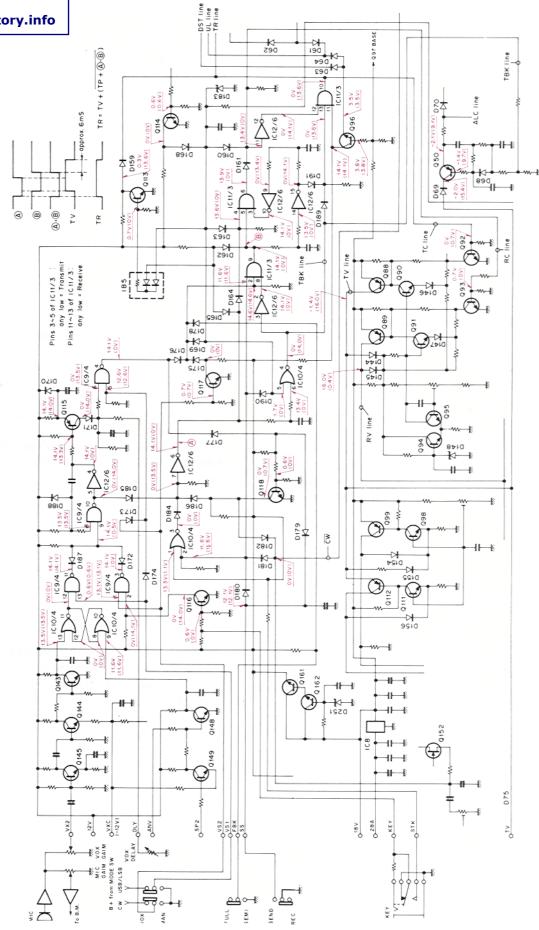
Voltage measurement conditions REFERENCE DATA SSB, VOX

f = 14.175.0MHz MODE : SSB VOX/MAN : VOX MIC CONTROL : Centered

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TS-930S

Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory

www.hamdirectory.info



CW FULL BRAKE IN Voltage measurement conditions

**REFERENCE DATA** 

f = 14.175.0MHz MODE : CW VOX/MAN : VOX FULL/SEMI ; FULL CAR CONTROL : MIN STBY ; REC

KEY OPEN (in RX) ( ): KEY CLOSED (in TX)

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

#### • ALC circuit in the Signal unit

For all modes, except CW full break-in, forward wave voltage VSF detected in the Filter unit is applied to the base of Q45 in the Signal unit. Q45 and Q44 form a differential amplifier. When VSF is applied, the collector voltage of Q44 rises and that of Q47 drops. The gate voltage of Q52 then drops, as do the base and emitter voltages of Q51. As a result, the ALC line voltage is dropped through D70 and Q51 to control transmitter power. The level at the drain of Q52 is applied to the ALC meter. VR11 is the 0 adjustment, and VR12 is the sensitivity adjustment. For full break-in operation, the TBK signal generated during keying is applied to active low pass filter Q50, where key clicks are removed. This filtered signal is used as the ALC signal and is fed to the ALC line. As previously shown, the ALC voltage not only controls transmission power, but is also used for waveform shaping during CW operation.

#### VSWR protection circuit in the Signal unit

Reflected wave voltage VSR is applied to the base of Q48 in the Signal unit. When the reflected power exceeds 25W (an SWR of about 3:1), Q48 is turned on and the voltage input to the ALC circuit is dropped to reduce transmission power.

• Final overcurrent protection circuit in the Signal unit Current flowing through the Final unit 28V line is detected across R14 ( $0.05\Omega$ ). The voltage drop across R14 is amplified by IC4/4 and applied to Q49. When current exceeds approximately 15A, Q49 is turned on and the voltage input to the ALC circuit is dropped to reduce the transmission power.

#### ANTENNA TUNER

A block diagram of the antenna tuner is shown in Fig. 20. This antenna tuner covers all amateur bands from 3.5 through 29MHz. When the operating frequency is within a 500kHz band segment which includes an amateur band (except the 1.8MHz band), the automatic antenna tuner will operate if the AUTO-THRU switch is set to AUTO. When the operating frequency is at any other frequency, the tuner is automatically bypassed regardless of the AUTO-THRU switch position.

When the AUTO-THRU switch is set to AUTO, voltages proportional to the antenna line voltage and current are induced across the directional coupler terminals. The directional coupler is a toroidal core transformer having excellent characteristics in the 3.5 to 30.0MHz range.

Voltage proportional to the antenna line current is applied to Q30 pin 9, and voltage proportional to the antenna line voltage is applied to Q30 pin 13. Both voltage signals are shaped by Q30 and applied to phase comparator Q29. The output level of Q29 changes according to the relationship between the phase of the antenna line current and voltage. This signal is applied to buffer Q28 pins 10 and 15. The levels at pins 12 and 13 change according to the input level, and these signals are applied to Q31 and Q32 (which control the motor drive circuit consisting of Q14 through Q19) so that motor M1 turns in either one direction or the other, according to the phase relationship, until the phase difference is minimized.

Voltages picked up by the directional coupler are also applied to Q39 pins 4 and 6 for comparison. When the voltage at pin 6 is higher than that at pin 4, the level at pin 1 is "H" and that at pin 2 is "L" (and vice versa). Motor M2 turns in either one direction or the other, according to these levels. The circuit is designed so that VC1 and VC2 (that is, M1 and M2) operate independently. However, since phase and voltage are not independent, both VC1 and VC2 operate as either phase or voltage varies.

When the input voltages to Q39 become equal, the level at pin 5 (or pin 7) is determined by the divider consisting of R100 and R104 (or R105 and R101) so it is lower than the corresponding input level; then output levels at both pins 1 and 2 go "L", the motor drive circuit turns off and the motor stops.

A current signal proportional to the SWR is derived by the SWR calculation circuit in the Signal unit, and is input to the Antenna tuner unit through the ISW terminal. This current signal is applied to Q40b pin 2 and converted to a voltage signal. The input level at Q39c pin 8 is set to the level equal to the output level of Q40b when the SWR is 1.2. Therefore, the output level at Q39c pin 14 is "H" when SWR is higher than 1.2. This "H" signal is applied to Q11 so that Q11, Q10 and Q34 are turned on and the motor drive circuits are enabled. When SWR becomes 1.2 or less, the level at Q39c pin 14 goes "L". Therefore, Q11, Q10 and Q34 turn off and the motor drive circuits are disabled.

Generally, the tuning motors should run at high speed to reduce the time required to tune the antenna. If this were done, however, inertia would cause the motor to overrun after the motor stops when the SWR becomes 1.2 or less. This would cause the SWR to again become greater than 1.2, and the motor to operate in reverse. This might repeat infinitely. On the other hand, it requires a longer time to tune the antenna if the motor speed is too slow. The motor control system employed in the AT-930 is as follows. Q41 forms a multivibrator and its output is applied to Q40a pin 6. A signal proportional to the SWR is applied to Q40a pin 5. The signal output by Q40 is a pulse whose width increases as the SWR becomes higher, or vice versa. This pulse signal is applied to Q38, then Q34, so that motor speed increases when the SWR is high and reduces when it is low.

### **CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION**

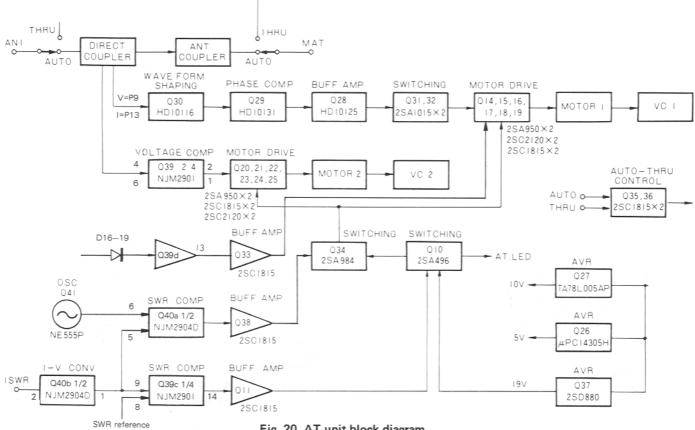


Fig. 20 AT unit block diagram

The antenna tuner is provided with a protection circuit which disables the AUTO-THRU switch during transmission. When the AUTO-THRU switch is at THRU, D13 is on, D14 is off and Q36 is off. Q35 is on because a "H" is applied through D15. The "H" at the collector of Q36 is applied to Q8 through D9 and turnes Q8 on. Thus, Q7 is on and relay RL1 is actuated. When the AUTO-THRU switch is at AUTO, D12 is on, so D11 and Q35 are off. The collector level at Q35 is applied to Q36 through D10 so Q36 is on. Therefore, Q36 collector level is "L" and Q8 is off. Thus, Q7 and RL1 are off. During transmission, RXB is "L" and both D12 and D13 are turned off, so the AUTO-THRU switch is disconnected from Q35 and Q36. Therefore, the AUTO-THRU switch has no affect.

The BAND data signals for the 3.5MHz to 29MHz Amateur bands are sent from the Digital unit through terminals AT1 to AT6. (See Table 6.) The AT1 signal is used for automatic antenna tuner control ; its level is "H" when the operating frequency is within a 500 kHz Amateur band segment. At such time, Q9 is on and D8 is off. This allows Q8 to be controlled through D9. When the level is "L", Q9 is off and D8 is on. Therefore, the level at the base of Q8 is maintained at "H" through R17. (Q8 is always on ; that is, the tuner is in the THRU state.)

The matching circuit used is a "T" configuration when the operating frequency is between 3.5MHz and 14MHz, and a  $\pi$  configuration when the operating frequency is 18MHz or above. Switching between the two is performed by relay RL8. When the motors are operating, the green LED ingicator on the front panel lights. This indicator goes off when the motors stop at best match.

BAND	AT1	AT2	AT3	· AT4	AT5	AT6
3.5	0	0	0	0		
7	0		0	0		
10	0	•		0		1.0
14	ο (			0		0
18,21	0					
24.5,28	0			-	0	
	O : High Level					h Level

Table 6

Downloaded by **Amateur Radio Directory** www.hamdirectory.info

### FILTER DATA

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	44.930MHz
Pass bandwidth	±6kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±25kHz or less at 30dB
Ripple	1.5dB or less
Loss	4dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more within ±1MHz
Input and output impedance	2kΩ ± 10%

MCF (L71-0234-05) (Signal unit XF1,2)

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ± 150Hz at 6dB
Pass bandwidth	±1.5kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	± 1.9kHz or less at 20dB ± 2.75kHz or less at 60dB ± 3.5kHz or less at 80dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more within ±3.5kHz-±1MHz
Input and output impedance	600Ω / 15pF

MCF (L71-0235-05) (Signal unit XF3)

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	455kHz
6dB bandwidth	± 3kHz or more
50dB bandwidth	
Ripple (within 455 ± 2kHz)	
Loss	217823 and 19792 are at
Guaranteed attenuation (within 455kHz ± 100kHz)	60dB or more
Input and output impedance	2.0kΩ

AM ceramic filter (L72-0319-05) (Signal unit CF2)

Item	Rating
Center frequency	455 ± 0,20kHz
6dB bandwidth	2.9-3.2kHz
60dB bandwidth	4.7kHz or less
Guaranteed attenuation (0.1-1MHz)	60dB or more
Spurious (600-700kHz)	40dB or more
Ripple	2dB or less
Loss	6dB or less
Input and output impedance	2kΩ

SSB ceramic filter (L72-0334-05) (Signal unit CF1)

### Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory www.hamdirectory.info

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830.0kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±70Hz at 6dB (25°C)
Pass bandwidth	±250Hz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±900Hz or less at 60dB
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more within ±2kHz-±1MHz
Ripple	2dB or less
Loss	Within 5dB ± 2dB
Input and output impedance	600Ω / 15pF

 $\checkmark$ 

#### CW crystal filter YK-88C-1 (L71-0236-05) Option

Item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830.0kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±250Hz at 6dB
Pass bandwidth	±3.0kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±6kHz or less at 60dB ±10kHz or less at 80dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Loss	Within 3dB ± 2dB
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more within ± 10kHz - ± 1MHz
Input and output impedance	600Ω / 15pF

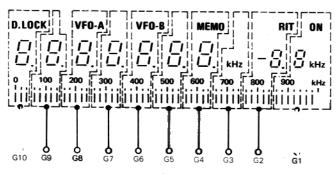
#### AM crystal filter YK-88A-1 (L71-0237-05) Option

Item	Rating
Center frequency	455kHz
viation	Within 50Hz at 6dB
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2 VOLGARMA F COMPACINICS	
i dan di kana d	
i dagi inggan ∎ginti inggan nginti inggan ngi inggan nginti inggan nginti inggan nginti inggan ngi	
	80dB or more within
Guaranteed attenuation	100Hz - 454.4kHz
Guaranteed attenuation	
Guaranteed attenuation	100Hz - 454.4kHz

#### CW crystal filter YG-455C-1 (L72-0238-05) Option

Item	Rating
Center frequency	455kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within 50Hz at 6dB
Pass bandwidth	±125Hz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±250Hz or less at 60dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more within 100Hz – 454.6kHz 80dB or more within 455.4kHz – 2MHz
Input and output impedance	2kΩ ± 5% / 15pF ± 5%

### SEMICONDUCTOR DATA



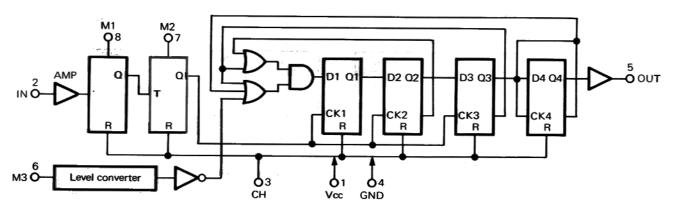
11-BT-03Z (Switch unit V1)

CDO GSO	-25V -25V 100mA
)	100mA
3	10mA
ch	500mW
ch	120°C
stg	-50~+120°C
	ch stg

2SK125P MAX. Rating (RF unit Q1,2)

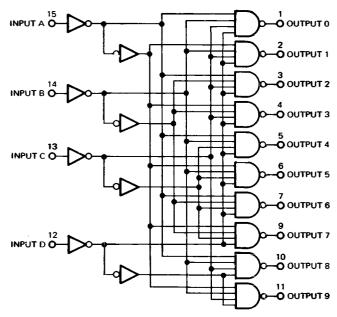
<u>5</u>0 v<sub>DD</sub> RA2 O RA1 O 2 <sup>7</sup>ovss 12x8 ROM Reference Decoder 1 19 16 O Test RA0 C 20 OSCin O 18 9 Lock OSCout O ÷2 12-Bit ÷ R Counter OLD Detect 17 REFout O fR Phase 6 Control Modulus O Detector O PDout Logic Control 8 fγ А 3 Phase Ó¢∨ Detector 10 **O** øR в fin O 7-Bit ÷ A Counter 10-Bit ÷ N Counter 4 O SW2 VDD . 15 Enable O Latch Latch O SW1 Latch 13 14 12 Data O 2-Bit 7-Bit Shift Register 10-Bit Shift Register Shift Register 11 Clock O

MC145156P Block diagram (PLL unit IC5)

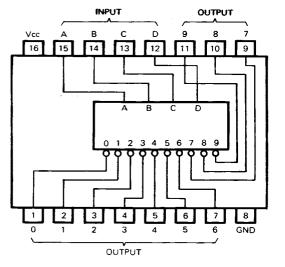


µPB551C Block diagram (PLL unit IC8)

### SEMICONDUCTOR DATA



MB74LS42 Block	diagram	(LPF	unit	IC1)
----------------	---------	------	------	------



MB74LS42

Item	Symbol	Rating
Collector-Emitter voltage	VCEO	35∨
Collector-Base voltage	VCBO	65∨
Emitter-Base voltage	V <sub>EBO</sub>	4.0∨
Continuous Collector current	IC IC	1.0A
Total device dissipation Tc=50°C Derate above 50°C	PD	30W 0.3W/°C
Storage temperature	Tstg	-65~+150°C

MRF485 MAX. Rating (100W Final unit Q2,3)

No.		BC	D i	nput			(	Dec	ima	lou	itpu	it d	ata	_
	D	С	В	Α	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	L	L	L	L	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н
1	L	Ł	Ł	н	н	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	H
2	L	L	н	L	н	н	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н
3	L	L	н	н	н	н	н	L	н	н	н	н	н	н
4	L	Н	L	L	н	н	н	н	L	н	н	н	н	н
5	L	н	L	Н	H	н	н	н	н	L	н	н	н	Н
6	L	н	н	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	L	н	н	H
7	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	L	н	н
8	н	L	L	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	L	н
9	н	L	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	L
	н	L	Н	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	Н
	н	L	н	H	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н
	н	н	L	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н
	н	н	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	H
	н	н	н	L	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	н	H
	Н	Н	Н	н	н	Н	Н	Н	н	Н	Н	Н	Н	н

H : High level, L : Low level

MB74LS42 Functions table

Condition         Tc= 25°C         Tc= 25°C	Item	VCBO	VCEO	VEBO	<sup>I</sup> C	icp	Pc	Tj	Tstg
Rating -100V -80V -5V -500mA -800mA 600mW 150°C +55~	Condition								
	Rating	-100V	-80V	-5V	-500mA	-800mA	600mW	150°C	55∼ +150°C

2SK984K MAX. Rating (Digital unit Q1,16, Signal unit Q23)

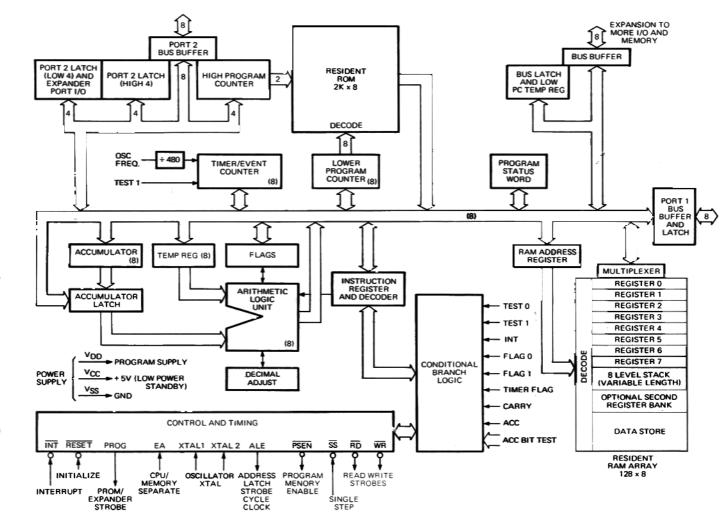
Condition     Tc= 25°C	stg		Tj	Pc	icp	۱c	VEBO	VCEO	∨сво	Item
		Γ								Condition
Rating 100V 80V 5V 500mA 800mA 600mW 150°C +1	55~ 50°C	- +	150°C	600mW	800mA	500mA	5V	80V	1 <b>0</b> 0V	Rating

2SC2274K MAX. Rating (Digital unit Q14, 15)

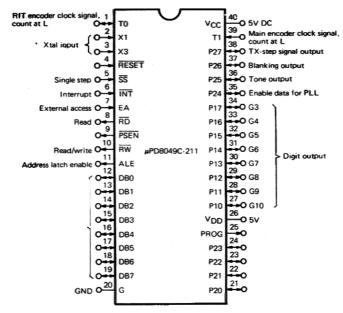
ltern	Symbol	Rating
Collector-Emitter voltage	VCEO	40∨
Collector-Base voltage	VCBO	85∨
Emitter-Base voltage	VEBO	3.0∨
Continuous Collector current	1C	20A
Withstanding current -10s	-	30A
Total device dissipation Tc=25°C Derate above 25°C	PD	290W 1.66W/*C
Storage temperature	Tstg	-65~+200°C

MRF422 MAX. Rating (100W Final unit Q4,5)

### SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

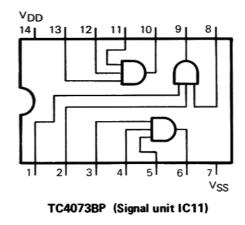






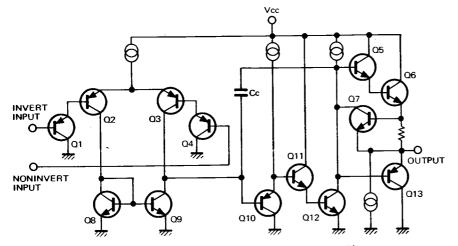
1

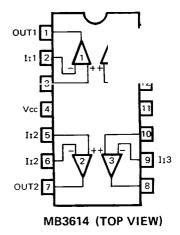
1



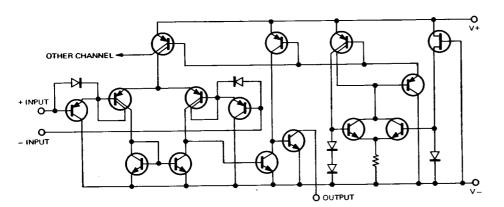
μPD8049C-211

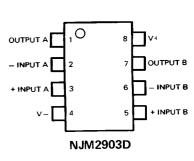
### SEMICONDUCTOR DATA



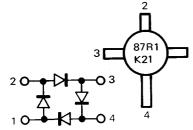


MB3614 Equivalent circuit (Signal unit IC4,7)





NJM2903D Equivalent circuit (Signal unit IC5)



ND487R1-3R (Signal unit D140)

			VEBO	IC I	icp	<sup>1</sup> B			Tstg
Condition							Tc= 25℃		
Rating 5	500∨	400V	10V	0.5A	1.0A	0.75A	t0W	150°C	-55∼ +150°C

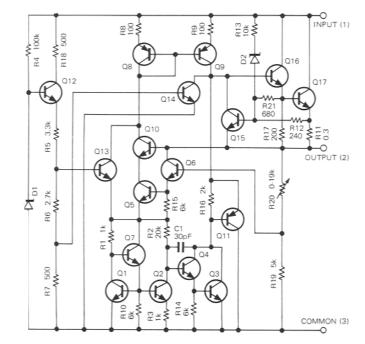
2SC2899 MAX. Rating (Signal unit Q22)

Item	Rating		
Maximum permissible voltage	AC 130V rms		
	DC 170V		
Varistor voltage	180~255V		
Maximum restriction voltage	340V at 10A		
Maximum average pulse power	0.25W		
Maximum surge current	600A		

ERZ-C07DK201 MAX. Rating (Signal unit D101)

24

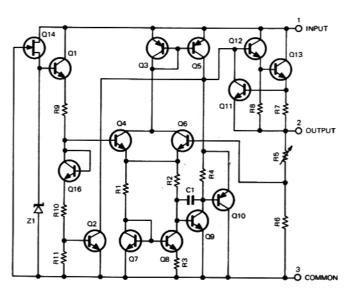
### SEMICONDUCTOR DATA



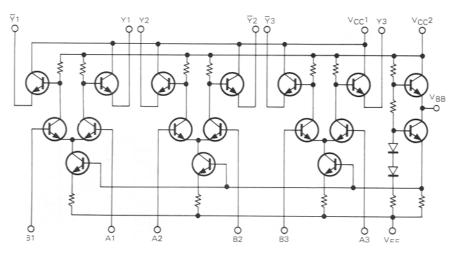
N

1

UA7818UC Equivalent circuit (Signal unit IC8)



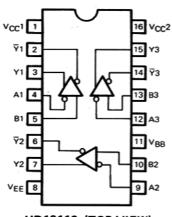




HD10116 Equivalent circuit (AT unit Q30)

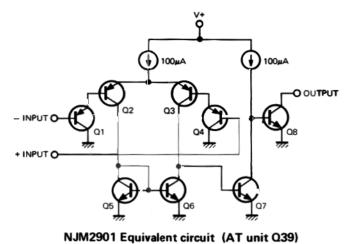
İtem	Symbol	Rating
Collector-Base voltage	V <sub>CBO</sub>	-35V
Collector-Emitter voltage	VCEO	-30V
Emitter-Base voltage	VEBO	-5V
Continuous Collector current	IC	800mA
Continuous Emitter current	ΙE	800mA
Collector dissipation	PC	600mW
Operating temperature	Tj	150 •C
Storage temperature	Tstg	-55~+150°C

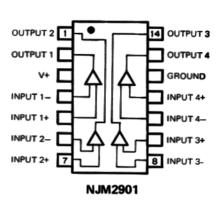
2SA950 MAX. Rating (AT unit Q14, 15, 20, 21)



HD10116 (TOP VIEW)

### SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

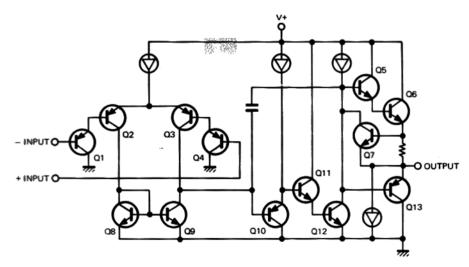


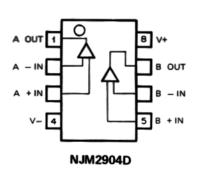


-----

Item	Voltage supply	Power consumption	Differential input voltage	Input voltage	Operating temperature	Storage temperature
Symbol	Vs	PT	VIDR	VICR	Topr	Tstg
Rating	36∨	570mW	36∨	-0.3~+36V	-40∼+85°C	<b>−50~+125°</b> C

NJM2901 MAX. Rating





NJM2904D Equivalent circuit (AT unit Q40)

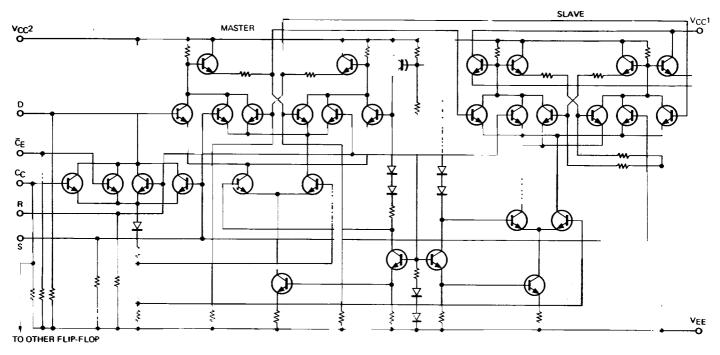
Item	Voltage supply	Power consumption	Differential input voltage	Input voltage	Operating temperature	Storage temperature
Symbol	Vs	PT	VID	VICM	Topr	Tstg
Rating	32±16V	500mW	-0.3~+26V	_0.3~+32∨	_20~+75℃	-40∼+125°C

NJM2904D MAX. Rating

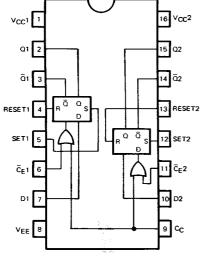
10.2

26

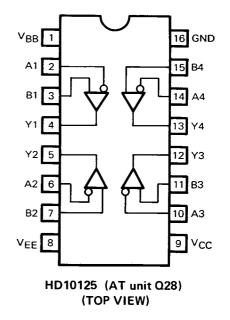
### SEMICONDUCTOR DATA



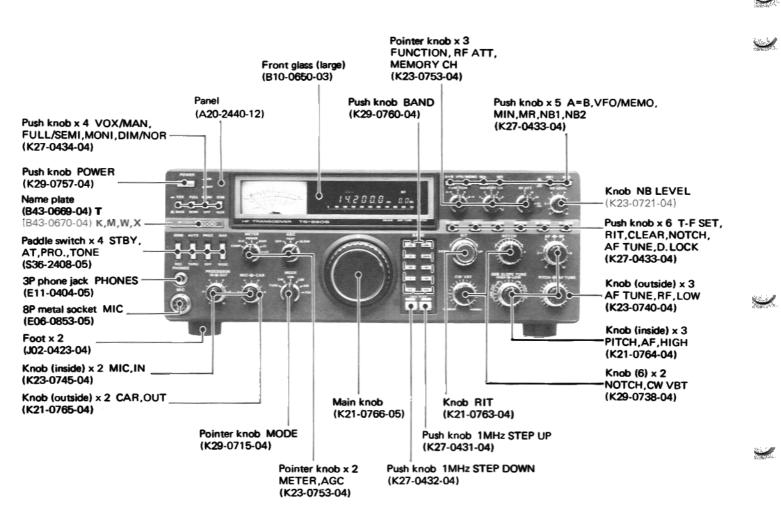
HD10131 Equivalent circuit 1/2 (AT unit Q29)

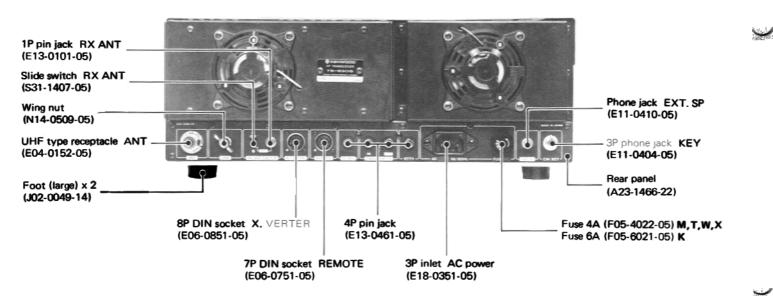


HD10131 (TOP VIEW)



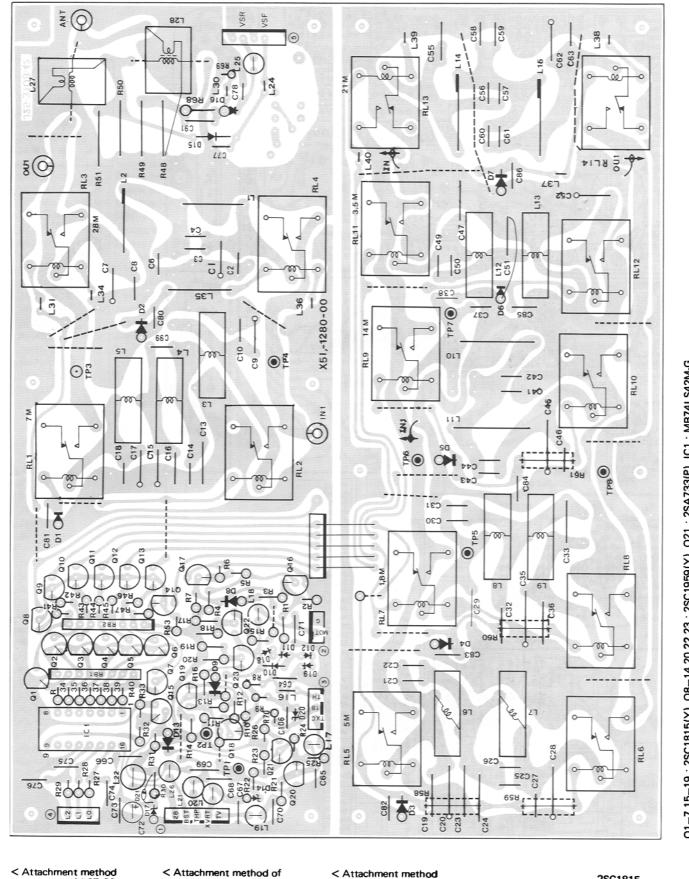
### **OUTSIDE VIEWS**





28

TS-930S PC BOARD VIEW



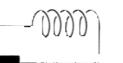
< Attachment method of L27,28 >

LPF UNIT (X51-1:

Component side view



< Attachment method of C2,7,9,15,17,20,35, 45,52,62 > of L2,14,15 >



2SA733

2SC1815 2SC1959



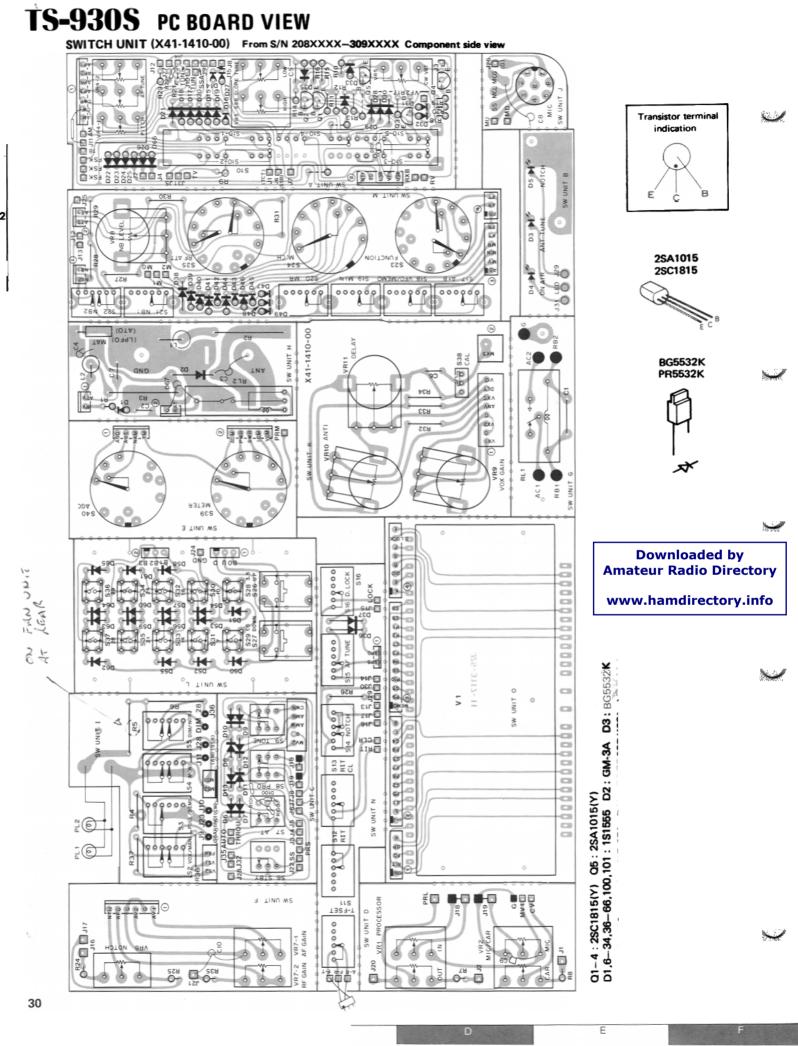
Q1-7,15-19: 2SC1815(Y) Q8-14,20,22,23: 2SC1959(Y) Q21: 2SA733(P) IC1: MB74LS42M-G D1-7,10,12,13,18,19,21: 1S1555 D8,9: 1N60 D11: X2-090 D14: WZ-120 D15: 1S1007 D16: 1S1587 D17: X2-055 D20: X2-180

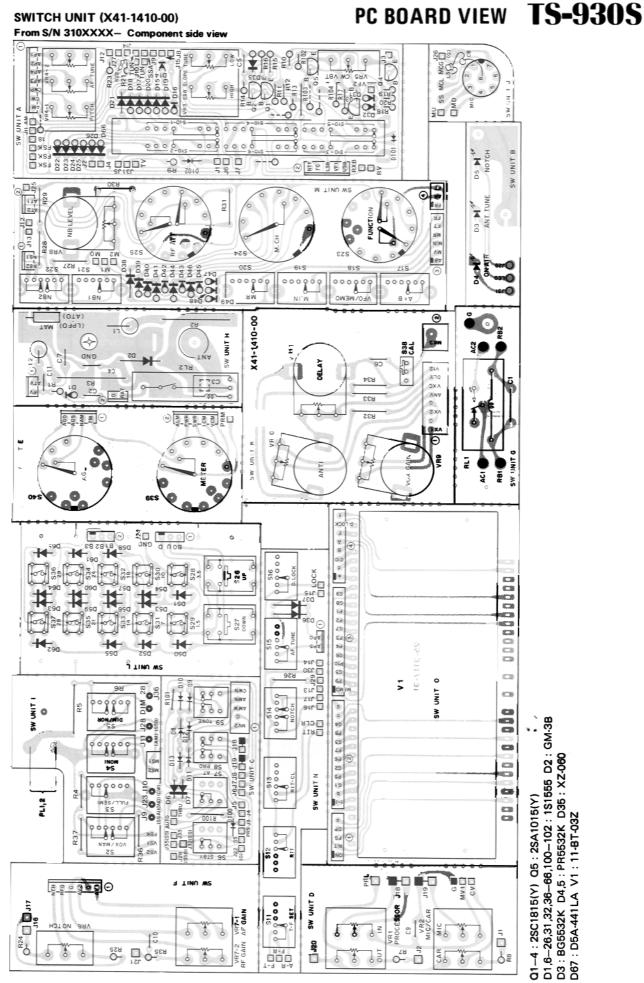
4

2

6

29





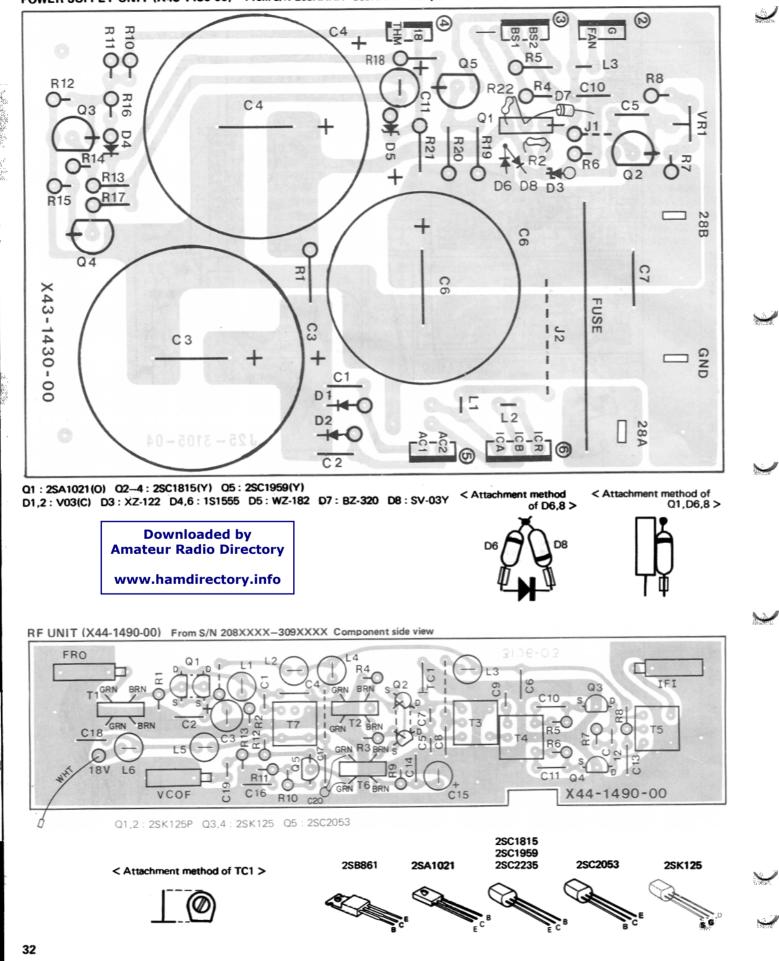
١

31

F

# TS-930S PC BOARD VIEWS

POWER SUPPLY UNIT (X43-1430-00) From S/N 208XXXX-309XXXX Component side view

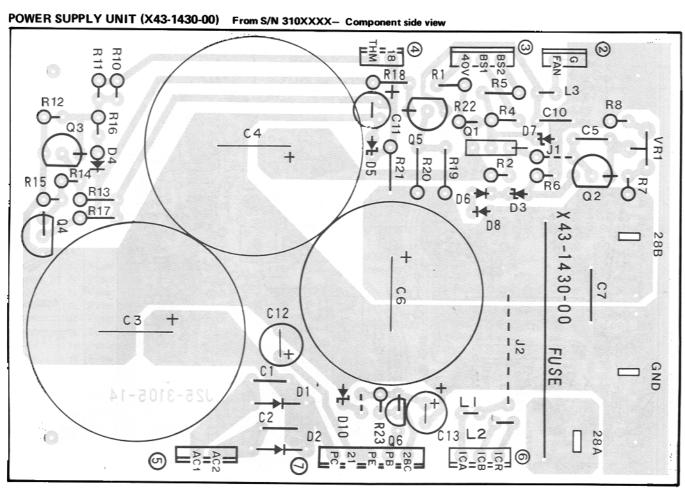


С

D

Ε

# PC BOARD VIEWS TS-930S



В

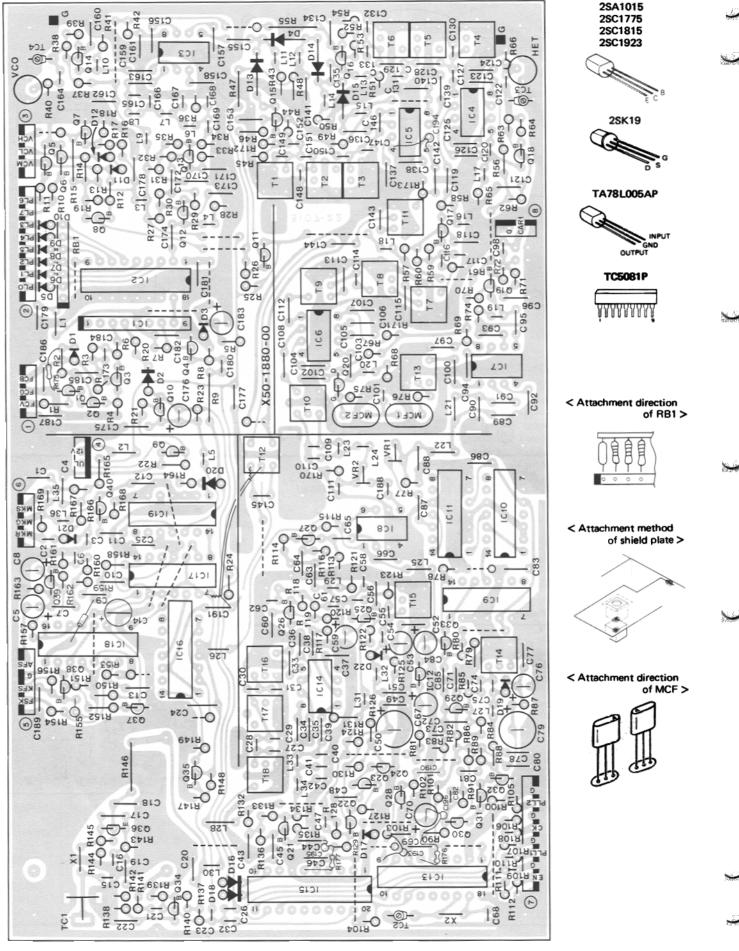
RF UNIT (X44-1490-00) From S/N 310XXXX- Component side view 2 FRO 2 5 **V** R 1 L3 Q1 2 2 C4 T1 GRN BRN C1 **C6** GRN BRN RIF Q3 C10 GRN BRN C2 T7 G T3 C18 GRN C20 BRN C24 R5 **T**5 -0 T4 80 Ξ L5 R6 E N GRN R3 Ø BRN C13 187 L6 0 R11 C11 Top Q4 σ 0 **T6** BRN GRN VCOF C16 5 R10 X44-1490-00 H Q1,2: 2SK125P Q3,4: 2SK125 Q5: 2SC2053 Downloaded by **Amateur Radio Directory** www.hamdirectory.info

D

F

# TS-930S PC BOARD VIEW

PLL UNIT (X50-1880-00) Component side view



34

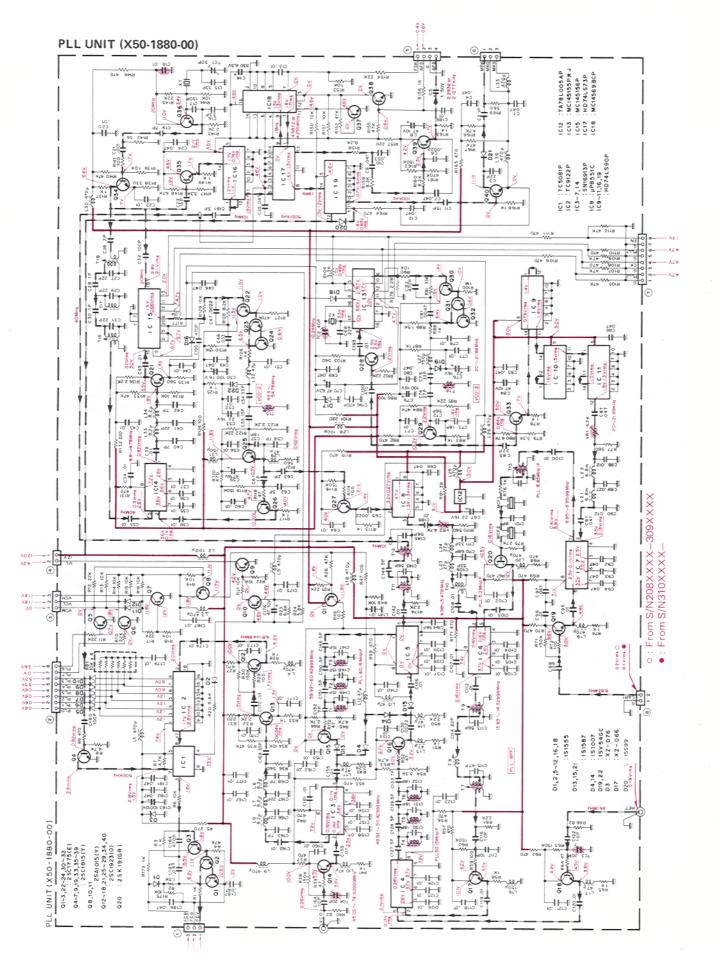
C

U

E

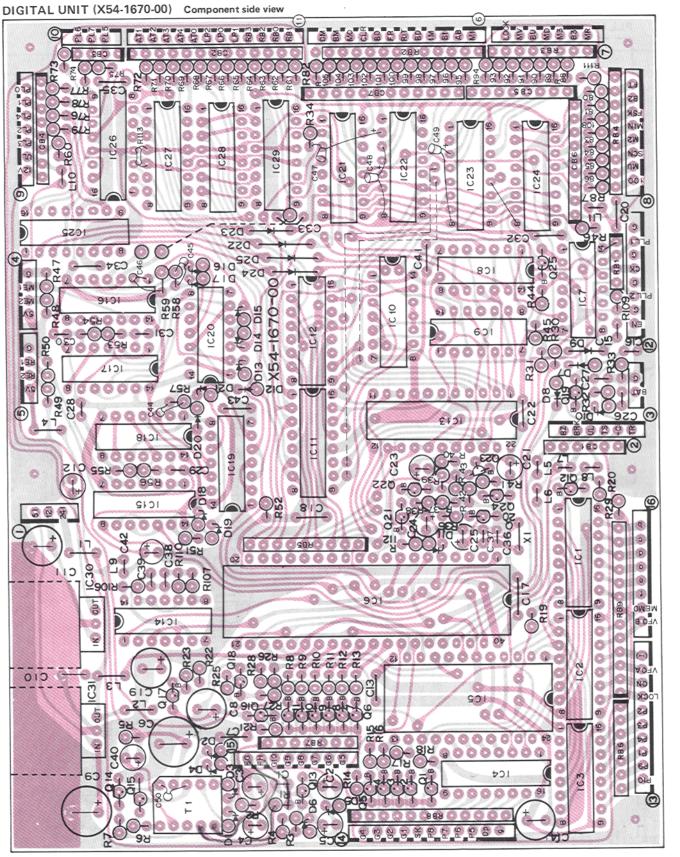
F

CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-930S



35

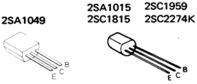
# TS-930S PC BOARD VIEW



< Attachment direction of T1> < Attachment direction of RB,CB>







2SA984K



2SC1923



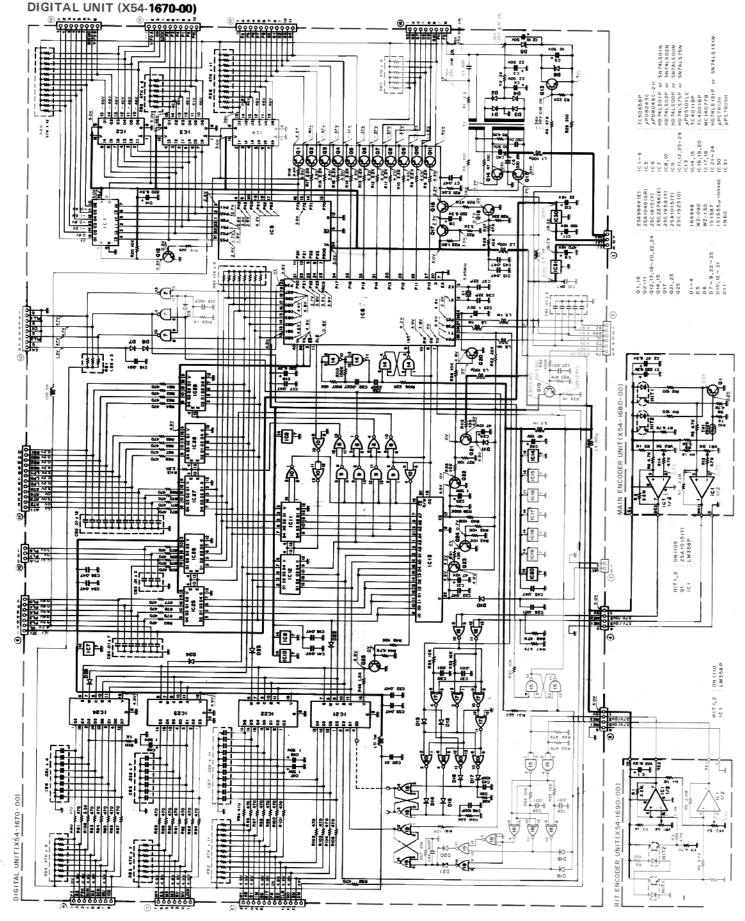
µPC14305

µPC14312

Е

# CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-930S

Note: Data transfer from IC21-24 only occurs when the latch signal on "S" & "W" are vertically aligned (in phase).

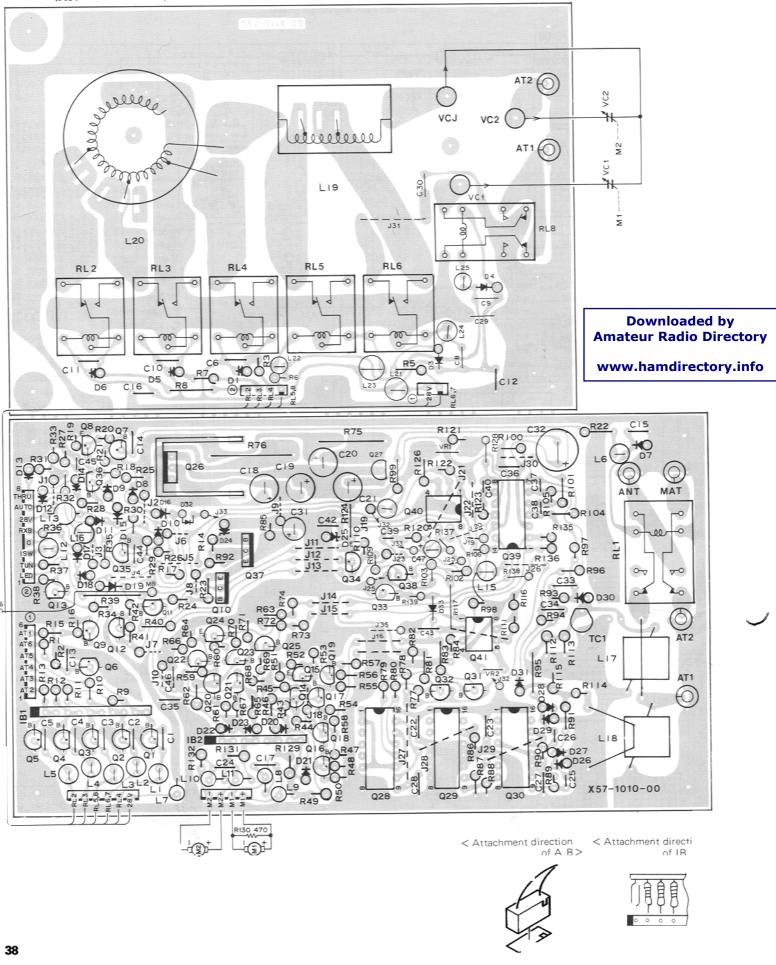


D

В

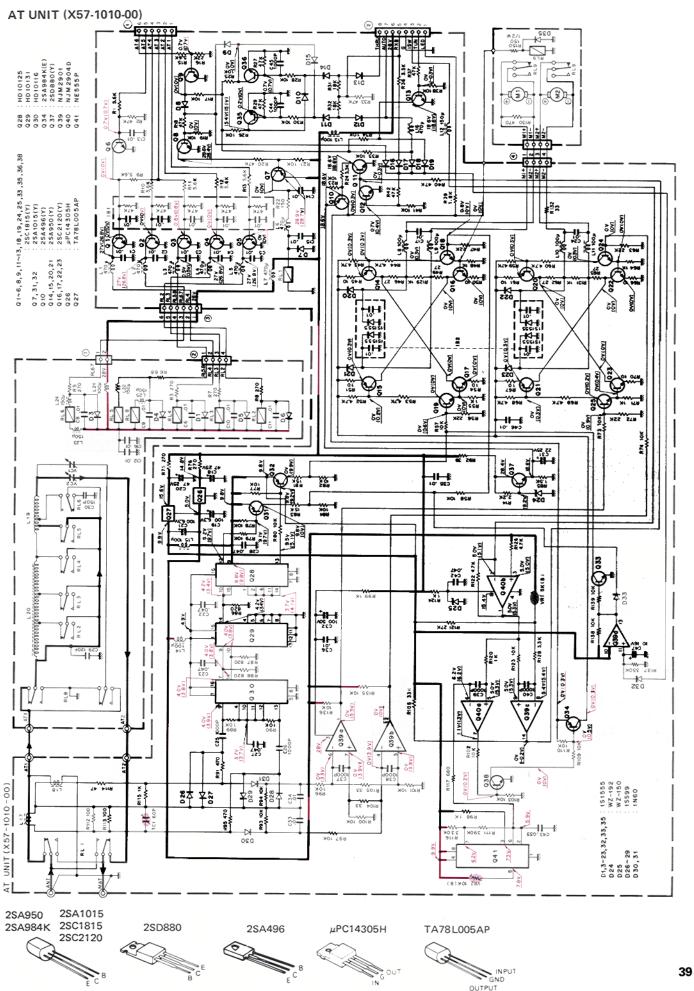
# TS-930S PC BOARD V W

(X57 0-00 Component



С

Е

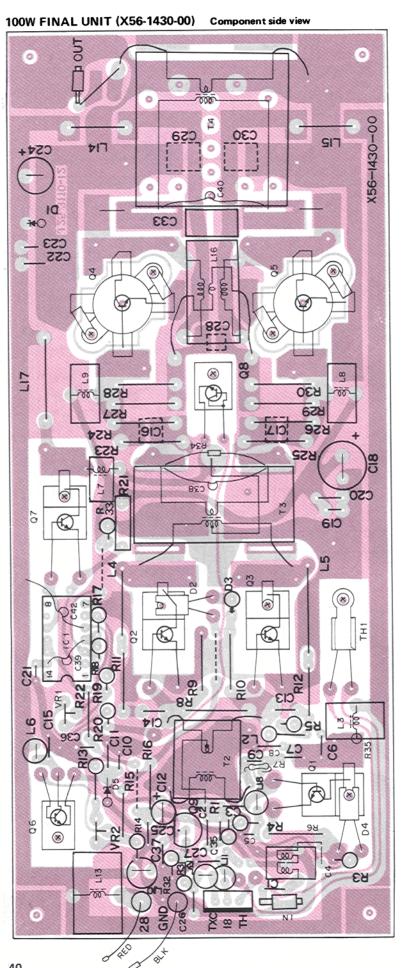


D

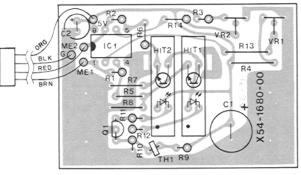
CIRCUIT DIAGRAM TS-930S

F

# TS-930S PC BOARD VIEWS

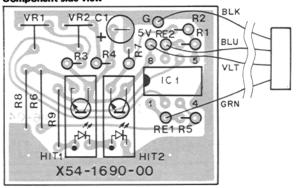


#### MAIN ENCODER UNIT (X54-1680-00) Component side view

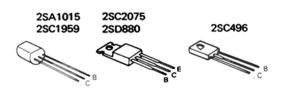


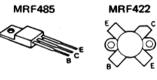
HIT1,2: ON1105 Q1: 2SA1015(Y) IC1: LM358P

#### RIT ENCODER UNIT (X54-1690-00) Component side view

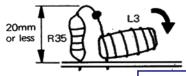


HIT1,2: ON1110 IC1: LM358P





< Attachment method of R35 and L3 >



**Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory** 

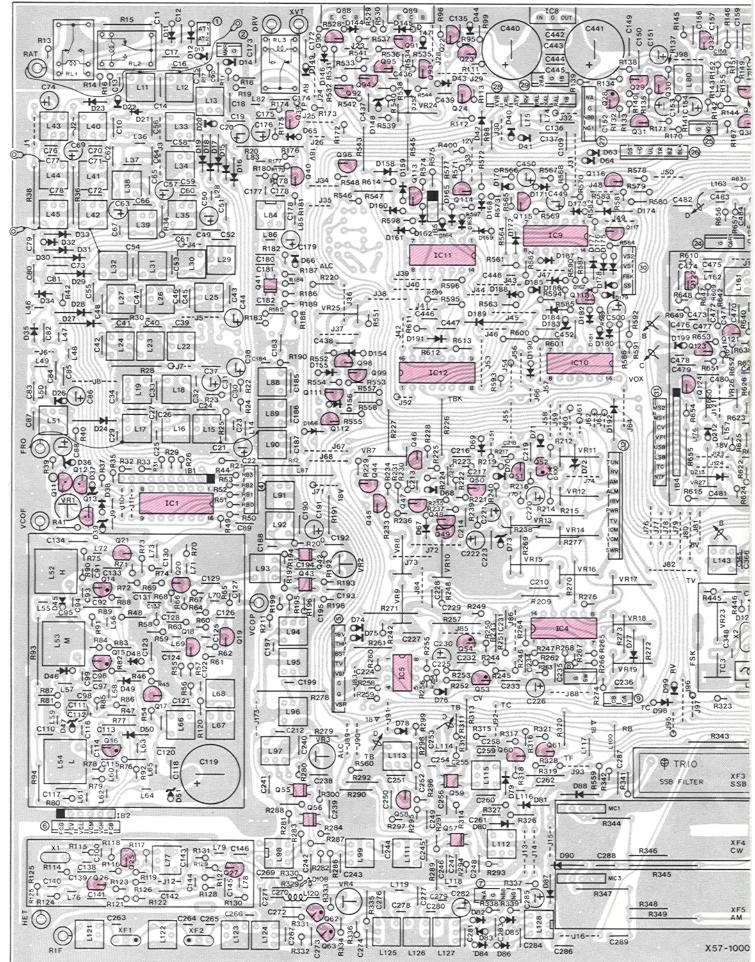
www.hamdirectory.info

Q1: 2SC2075 Q2,3: MRF485 Q4,5: MRF422 Q6,8: 2SC496(Y) Q7: 2SD880(Y) Q9: 2SC1959(Y) IC1 : MC1723CL

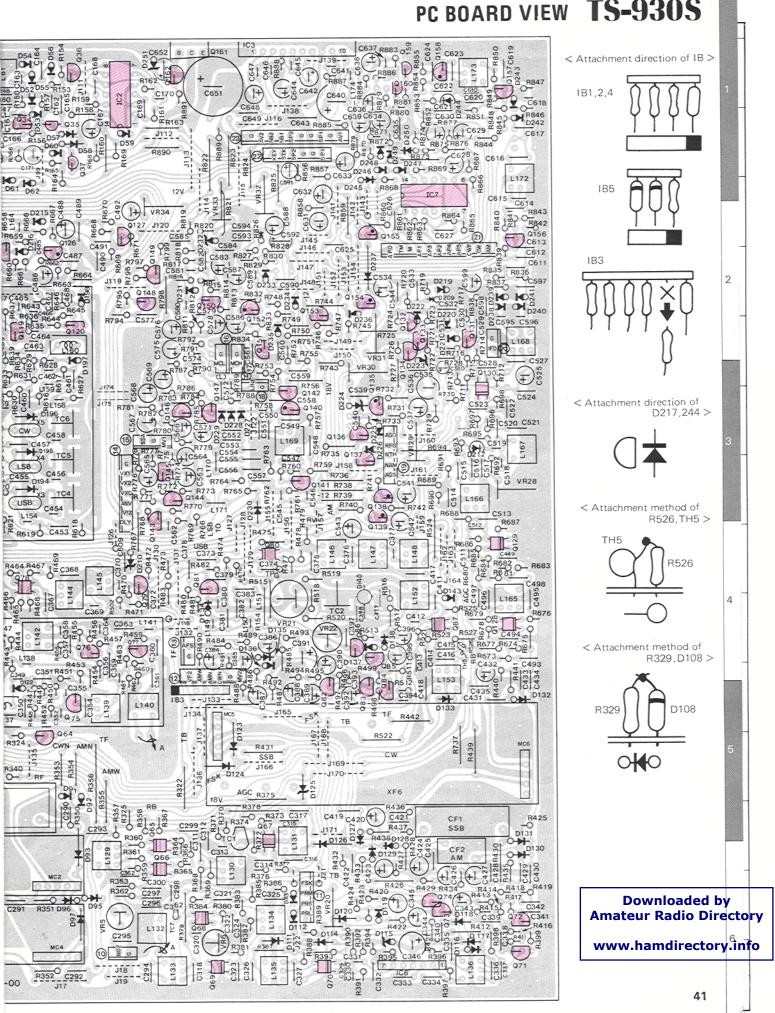
D1 : BZ-350 D2,4 : STV3H(O) D3 : 1S1555 D5 : BZ-192

А

### SIGNAL UNIT (X57-1000-11) A/2 From S/N208XXXX-309XXXX Component side view



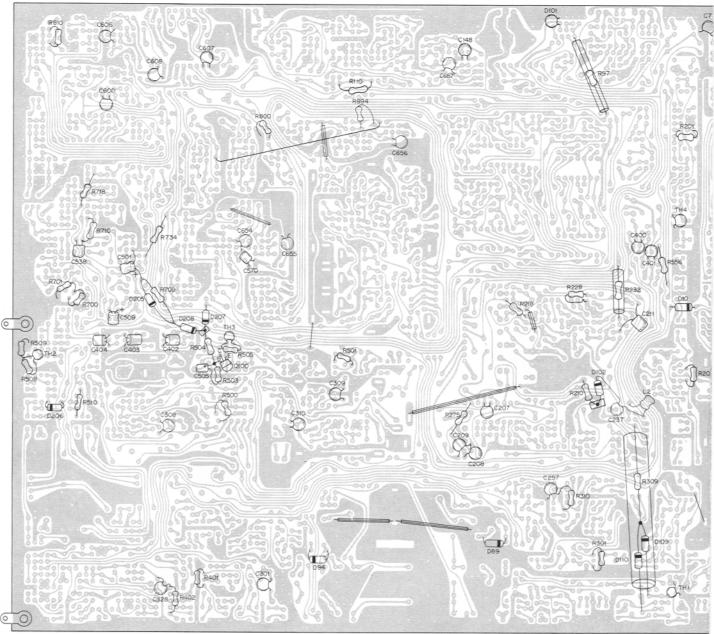
### PC BOARD VIEW TS-930S



F

# TS-930S PC BOARD VIEWS

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-1000-11) A/2 From S/N208XXXX-309XXXX Foil side view



Q11,12,24,31,74,84,85,99,112,115,127,137,153,159 : 2SA1015(Y)

Q13,34-38,44-47,50,51,60,61,64,73,86,90-96,98,111,113,114,116-118,124,132-134,136,141-145,148-151,156,157,162 : 2SC1815(Y) Q14-16,28,126,140,152,158 : 2SK19(GR) Q17-21,25,26,40 : 2SC1907 Q22 : 2SC2899 Q23 : 2SA984K(E)

Q27,29,30,32,33,58,71,72,75–77,79,119–123,125,131 : 2SB460(B) Q39 : 2SC1973(T) Q41–43,55–57,59,65–80,78,80,87,128–130 : 3SK Q48,49,100 : 2SC2458(Y) Q52 : 2SK30A(O) Q53,54,138,139,154,155 : 2SK30A(GR) Q62,63 : 2SK125 Q81 : 2SC2086

Q82,83,146,147,160 : 2SC1775(E) Q88,89 : 2SA473(Y) Q135 : 2SK30A(Y) Q161 : 2SD880(Y)

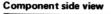
IC1 : SN74LS145N IC2,9 : TC40118P IC3 : HA1368 IC4,7 : MB3614 IC5 : NJM2903D IC6 : TA7302P

IC8 : UA7818UC IC10 : TC4001BP IC11 : TC4073BP IC12 : TC4049BP

D10,71,125,205 : WZ-040 D11,12,38,40-43,57-66,68-70,74-76,78,91,92,98,99,108-110,112,113,116,117,119,121,123,124,135-138,1 149,154-156,158-166,168-182,184-192,205,207-209,212,213,215,219,226-231,234-237,242,243,246-250 : 1S1555 or 1N4448 D13,14,48-50,79,82,84-87,94,95,111,114,118,126-134,194-196,198,199,216,220,221,233 : 1S1587 D15-33 : 1S2588 D34,35 : BA379 D36,37 : XZ-033 D39 : XZ-051 D44 : 1JZ61 D45 : 1SV54GC D51,73,223,232,251 : WZ-150 D52-55,238-241 : 1N60 D56,67,120,222,225,245 : LT8001P D72,183,210 : WZ-120 D77 : XZ-200 D80,81,88-90,93,96,97 : 1S1007 D83,167 : WZ-090 D100,115,224 : WZ-071 D101 : ERZC07DK201 D102 : MV-13 D47,122,197 : 1SV54GE D140 : ND487R1-3R D148 : WZ-061 D217,244 : FC6

C

SIGNAL UNIT (X57-1000-11) B/2





42

A

TR, FET, IC and Terminals address from S/N 310XXXX-TR,FET

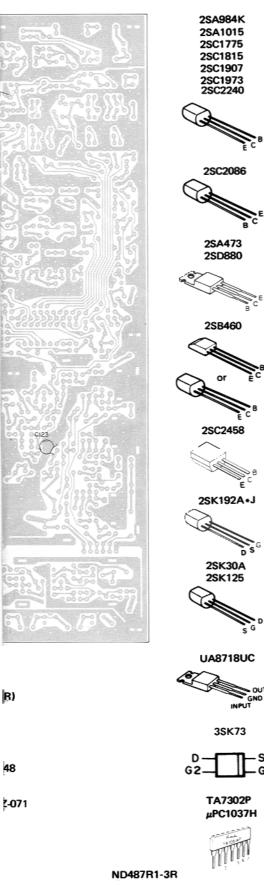
Address

TR,FET

Address

Terminal Address

TR,FET Address



R)

48

0-

¢



Ē

G

OUTPUT

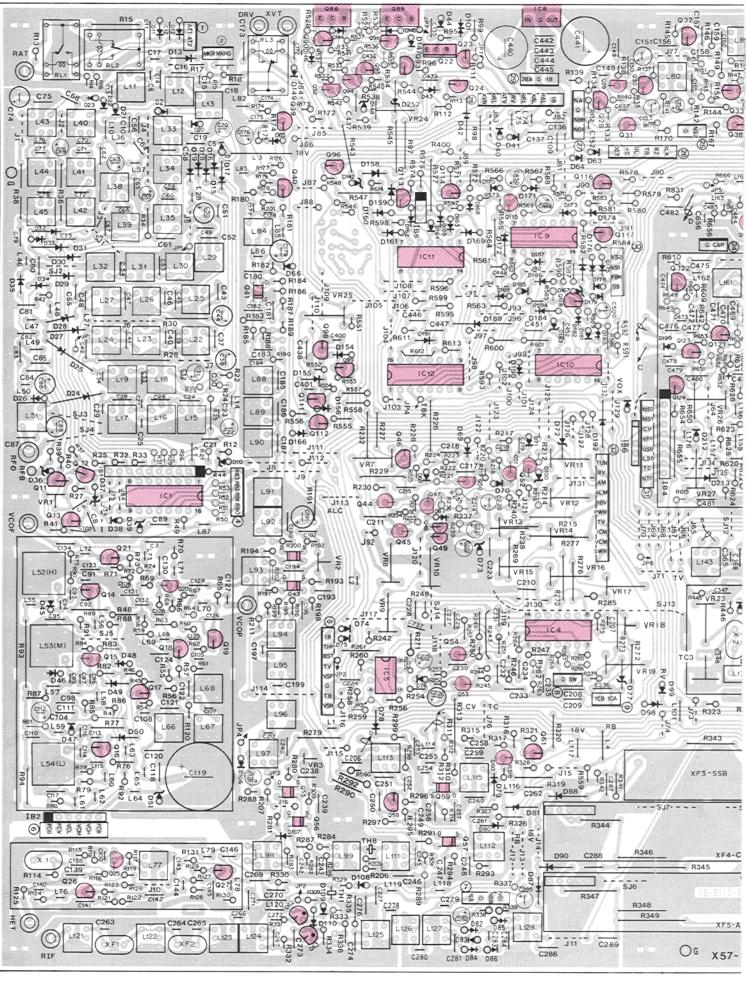
- S - G1

IR,FEI	Address	IN,FEI	Address	IN,FEI	Address	renninai	Address
Q1	Not used	Q71	G-6	Q141	F-3	1	A,B-1
			G-6	Q142	F-3	õ	B-1
Q2	Not used	Q72					
Q3	Not used	Q73	G-6	Q143	E-4	3	B-2
Q4	Not used	Q74	G-6	Q144	E-3	۲	B3,4
Q5	Not used	Q75	E-5	Q145	E-3	5	B-4,5
Q6	Not used	Q76	E-4	Q146	E-3	. 6	A-6
Q7	Not used	Q77	E-4	Q147	F-3	$\mathcal{I}$	C-6
				Q148	E-2	8	C,D-5
Q8	Not used	Q78	E-4				
Q9	Not used	Q79	E-4	Q149	E-2	9	D-5
Q10 <sup>-</sup>	Not used	Q80	F-4	Q150	F-2	10	E6
			5.4		F-2.3	1	F6
Q11	A-3,4	Q81	F-4	Q151			
Q12	A-4	Q82	F-5	Q152	F-2	12	F-4,5
Q13	A-4	Q83	F,G-5	Q153	F-2	13	E,F-4
Q14	A-4	Q84	G-5	Q154	F,G-2	).	E-3,4
Q15	A-5	Q85	G-4	Q155	F,G-2	(15)	E-3
Q16	A-5	Q86	F-4	Q156	G-2	16	F-2,3
Q17	A-5	Q87	G-4	Q157	G-1	Ū	F-2,3
Q18	A-5	Q88	B–1	Q158	G-1	18	F-3
Q19	B-4,5	Q89	C-1	Q159	G_1	19	G-3
020	A-4	090	B-1	Q160	G-1	20	G-2
Q21	A-4	Q91	C-1	Q161	F-1	20	G-2
022	C-1	Q92	B-1	Q162	E-1	22	F-1
023	C-1	Q93	C-1			23	F-1
	1				1	23	D-2
Q24	C-1	Q94	B-1				1
Q25	A-6	Q95	B,C-1			25	D-1
Q26	A-6	Q96	B-1,2			26	D-1
027	B-6	Q97	Not used	*		Ð	D-1
1		1			1		C-1
O28	D-1	Q98	B-3			28	1
029	D-1	Q99	B-3	1. Sec. 1. Sec		29	C-1
Q30	D-1	Q100	F-4			30	D-2
Q31	D-1	Q101	Not used			31	D-3
			1			32	
Q32	D-1	Q102	Not used	1			D-3,4
033	D,E-1	Q103	Not used				
Q34	E-1	Q104	Not used				
Q35	E-1	Q105	Not used				
					1		
						l	
Q36	E_1	Q106	Not used				
Q36 Q37		Q106 Q107	Not used Not used				
Q36	E_1	Q106	Not used				
Q36 Q37 Q38	E–1 E–1 D,E–1	Q106 Q107 Q108	Not used Not used Not used				
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39	E–1 E–1 D,E–1 B–1	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109	Not used Not used Not used Not used				
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-1 B-2	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110	Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used	101			
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-1 B-2 B-2	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3	IC1	A-4		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-1 B-2	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110	Not used Not used Not used Not used Not used	IC1 IC2	A-4 E-1		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-1 B-2 B-2	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3		1		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2	IC2 IC3	E–1 F–1		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2	IC2 IC3 IC4	E–1 F–1 C–4		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5	E–1 F–1 C–4 C–5		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2	IC2 IC3 IC4	E–1 F–1 C–4		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 C-3	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 C-3 C-4	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 C-3 C-4 C-4 C-4 C-4	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 C-3 C-4 C-4	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50	E-1 E-1 D,E-1 B-2 B-2 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 B-4 C-3 C-4 C-4 C-4 C-4 C-4	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-3 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q51 Q52	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-3 \\ C-3 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-3 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-3 D-2 D-3	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q51 Q52	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-3 \\ C-3 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-5 \\ C-4,5 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-3 D-3 D-3	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ C-4,5 \\ B-5 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-3 D-3 D-3 E-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q56	$\begin{array}{c} E-1\\ E-1\\ D,E-1\\ B-1\\ B-2\\ B-2\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ C-3\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-5\\ C-5\\ C-4,5\\ B-5\\ B-6\\ \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-3 D-3 D-3 E-2 Not used	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ C-4,5 \\ B-5 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-3 D-3 D-3 E-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q56 Q57	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-6 \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-3 D-3 D-3 E-2 Not used	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58		Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q128	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \end{array}$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59	$\begin{array}{c} E-1\\ E-1\\ D,E-1\\ B-1\\ B-2\\ B-2\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ C-3\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-5\\ B-5\\ B-6\\ C-6\\ C-5, 6\\ C-5\\ C$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \end{array}$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-5 \\ C$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Not used} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{B-3} \\ \text{B-3} \\ \text{C-2} \\ \text{C-2} \\ \text{C-2} \\ \text{C-2} \\ \text{C-2} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{D-2} \\ \text{D-2} \\ \text{D-2} \\ \text{D-2} \\ \text{D-2} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{D-2} \\ \text{D-3} \\ \text{D-3} \\ \text{D-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{D-3} \\ \text{C-2} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-2} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-4} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-4} \\ \text{C-4} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-4} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{C-3} \\ \text{C-3} $	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59	$\begin{array}{c} E-1\\ E-1\\ D,E-1\\ B-1\\ B-2\\ B-2\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ C-3\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-5\\ B-5\\ B-6\\ C-6\\ C-5, 6\\ C-5\\ C$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \end{array}$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-5 \\ \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \end{array}$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-6 \\ \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131 Q132	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q63	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-5 \\ B-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-6 \\ B-6 \\ B-6 \\ B-6 \\ \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131 Q131 Q133	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{O-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q63 Q64	$\begin{array}{c} E-1\\ E-1\\ D,E-1\\ B-2\\ B-2\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ C-3\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-5\\ B-5\\ B-6\\ C-5\\ C-5\\ C-5\\ B-6\\ B-6\\ E-5\\ \end{array}$	Q106           Q107           Q108           Q109           Q110           Q111           Q112           Q113           Q114           Q115           Q116           Q117           Q118           Q119           Q120           Q121           Q122           Q123           Q124           Q125           Q126           Q127           Q128           Q129           Q130           Q131           Q132           Q133           Q134	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{Odd} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q63	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-5 \\ B-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-6 \\ B-6 \\ B-6 \\ B-6 \\ \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131 Q131 Q133	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{O-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q63 Q64 Q65	$\begin{array}{c} E-1\\ E-1\\ D,E-1\\ B-2\\ B-2\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ B-4\\ C-3\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-4\\ C-5\\ B-5\\ B-6\\ C-5\\ C-5\\ C-5\\ B-6\\ B-6\\ E-5\\ \end{array}$	Q106           Q107           Q108           Q109           Q110           Q111           Q112           Q113           Q114           Q115           Q116           Q117           Q118           Q119           Q120           Q121           Q122           Q123           Q124           Q125           Q126           Q127           Q128           Q129           Q130           Q131           Q132           Q133           Q134	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{Odd} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q63 Q64 Q65 Q66	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-6 \\ B-6 \\ E-5 \\ E-6 \\ E-6 \\ \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131 Q132 Q133 Q134 Q135 Q136	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-3 D-3 D-3 E-2 Not used E-2 G-4 G-4 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q63 Q64 Q65 Q66 Q67	$\begin{array}{c} E-1 \\ E-1 \\ D,E-1 \\ B-1 \\ B-2 \\ B-2 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ B-4 \\ C-3 \\ C-3 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-4 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ C-5 \\ B-6 \\ C-5 \\ B-6 \\ B-6 \\ E-5 \\ E-6 \\ F-6 \\ \end{array}$	Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131 Q131 Q132 Q133 Q134 Q135 Q136 Q137	Not used Not used Not used Not used B-3 B-3 C-2 C-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 D-2 E-2 E-2 D-3 D-3 D-3 E-2 Not used E-2 G-4 G-4 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2 G-2	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q63 Q64 Q65 Q66 Q67 Q68		Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131 Q132 Q133 Q134 Q135 Q136 Q137 Q138	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{F-3} \\ \mbox{F,G-3} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{C-3}	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36 Q37 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45 Q45 Q46 Q47 Q48 Q49 Q50 Q51 Q52 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q53 Q54 Q55 Q56 Q57 Q58 Q59 Q60 Q61 Q62 Q63 Q64 Q65 Q66 Q67		Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131 Q131 Q132 Q133 Q134 Q135 Q136 Q137	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{E-2} \\ \mbox{C-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{F-3} \\ \mbox{F-3} \\ \mbox{F-3} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\$	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		
Q36         Q37           Q38         Q39           Q40         Q41           Q42         Q43           Q44         Q45           Q46         Q47           Q48         Q49           Q50         Q51           Q52         Q53           Q54         Q55           Q56         Q57           Q58         Q59           Q60         Q61           Q62         Q63           Q64         Q65           Q66         Q67           Q68         Q67		Q106 Q107 Q108 Q109 Q110 Q111 Q112 Q113 Q114 Q115 Q116 Q117 Q118 Q119 Q120 Q121 Q122 Q123 Q124 Q125 Q126 Q127 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q126 Q127 Q128 Q129 Q130 Q131 Q132 Q133 Q134 Q135 Q136 Q137 Q138	$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Not used} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{B-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-2} \\ \mbox{D-3} \\ \mbox{C-2} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-4} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-2} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{F-3} \\ \mbox{F,G-3} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{G-3} \\ \mbox{C-3}	IC2 IC3 IC4 IC5 IC6 IC7 IC8 IC9 IC10 IC11 IC12	E-1 F-1 C-4 C-5 G-6 G-1,2 C-1 C-2 C,D-3 C-2 C-3		

G

I



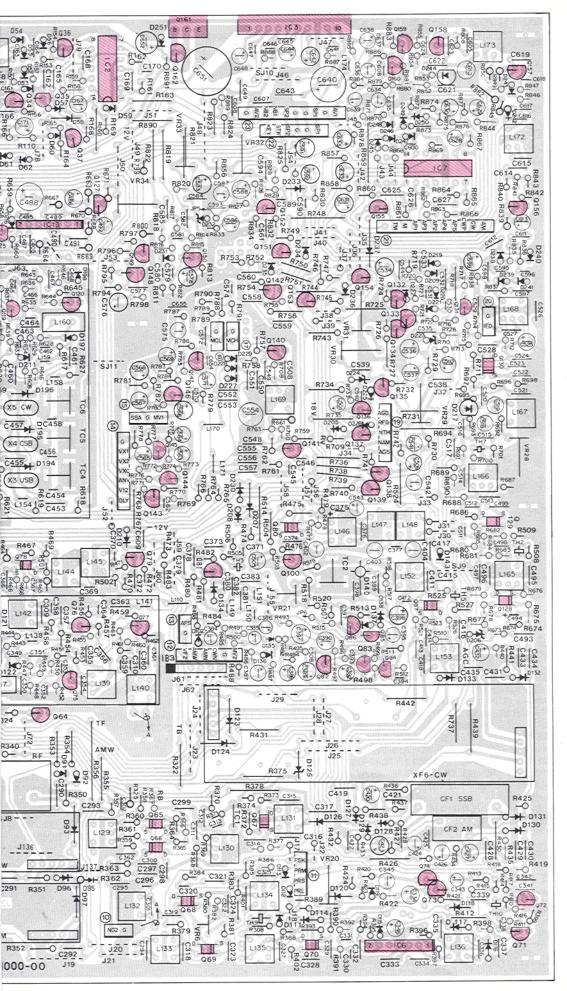


В

D

Е





F

# TS-930S PC BOARD VIEWS

### SIGNAL UNIT (X57-1000-11) A/2 From S/N310XXXX- Foil side view



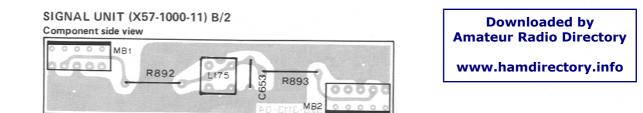
Q13,34-38,44-47,50,51,60,61,64,73,83,86,90-98,100,111,113,114,116-118,124,132-134,136,141-145,148-151,156,157,162: 2SC1815(Y) Q14-16,28,140,152,158 : 25K192A\*J(GR) Q17-21,25,26,40 : 25C1907 Q22 : 25D799 Q23 : 25A984K(E) Q27,29,30,32,33,58,71,72,75-77,79,119-123,125,131 : 25C460(B) Q39 : 25C1973(T) Q41-43,55-57,59,65-70,78,80,87,128-130 : 35K73(G

Q48,49: 2SC2458(Y) Q52: 2SK30A(O) Q53,54,138,139,154,155: 2SK30A(GR) Q62,63: 2SK125 Q81: 2SC2086

Q82: 2SC2240(GR) Q88,89: 2SA473(Y) Q135: 2SK30A(Y) Q146,147,159: 2SC1775(E) Q161: 2SD880(Y)

IC1 : SN74LS145N IC2,9 : TC4011BP IC3 : HA1368 IC4,7 : MB3614 IC5 : NJM2903D IC6 : TA7302P IC8: UA7818UC IC10: TC4001BP IC11: TC4073BP IC12: TC4049BP IC13: #PC1037H

D1,2,15-33: 1S2588 D10,71,125,206: WZ-040 D11,12,38,40-43,57-66,68-70,74-76,78,91,92,98,99,106,108-110,112,113,116,117,119, 121,123,124,135-138,143-147,149-166,168-182,184-192,205,207-209,212,213,219,226-231,234-237,242,243,246-250: 1S1555 or 1N44 D13,48-50,79,82,84-87,89,94-96,111,114,118,126-134,194-196,198-200,216,221,233: 1S1587 D34,35: BA379 D36,37: XZ-033 D39: XZ-051 D44: 1JZ61(W) D45,46: 1SV54GC D47,122,197: 1SV54GE D51,73,223,232,251: WZ-150 D52-55,238-241: 1N60 D56,67,120,222,225,245: LT8001P D72,183,210: WZ-120 D77: XZ-200 D80,81,88,90,93,97: 1S1007 D83,167: WZ-090 D100,115,224: W. D101 : ERZC07DK201 D102,148 : WZ-061 D107 : MV-203 D140 : ND487R1-3R D142,252 : WZ-070 D211 : MV-12 D217,244 : FC65M



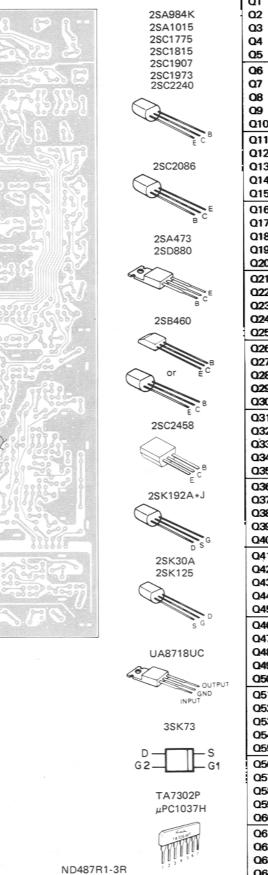
С

44

A

6

Е



R)

48

2-071

TR, FET, IC	and Termi	nals address	from S/N 31	IOXXXX-			
TR,FET	Address	TR,FET	Address	TR,FET	Address	Terminal	Address
Q1	Not used	Q71	G-6	Q141	F-3	1	A,B-1
- O2 O3	Not used Not used	Q72 Q73	G-6 G-6	Q142 Q143	F-3 E-4	2 3	B-1 B-2
Q4	Not used	Q74	G-6	Q145	E-3	ě	B-3,4
Q5	Not used	Q75	E-5	Q145	E-3	5	B-4,5
Q6	Not used	Q76	E-4	Q146	E-3	. 6	A-6
07	Not used	Q77	E-4	Q147	F-3		C-6
Q8 Q9	Not used Not used	Q78 Q79	E-4 E-4	Q148 Q149	E-2 E-2	8 9 .	C,D-5 D-5
Q10	Not used	Q80	F-4	Q150	F-2	Ũ	E-6
Q11	A-3,4	Q81	F-4	Q151	F-2,3	Û	F-6
Q12	A-4	Q82	F-5	Q152	F-2	12	F-4,5
Q13	A-4	Q83	F,G-5	Q153	F-2	13 14	E,F-4 E-3,4
Q14 Q15	A-4 A-5	Q84 Q85	G-5 G-4	Q154 Q155	F,G-2 F,G-2	15	E-3
Q16	A-5	Q86	F-4	Q156	G-2	16	F-2,3
Q17	A-5	Q87	G-4	Q157	G_1	Ũ	F-2,3
Q18	A-5	Q88	B-1	Q158	G-1	18	F-3
Q19	B-4,5	089	C-1	Q159 Q160	G-1 G-1	19 20	G-3 G-2
Q20 Q21	A-4 A-4	Q90 Q91	B-1 C-1	Q161	6-1 F-1	20	G-2 G-2
021	C-1	092	B-1	Q162	E-1	2	F-1
023	C-1	Q93	C-1			23	F-1
Q24	C-1	Q94	B_1			29	D-2
025	A-6	Q95	B,C-1			29 29	D-1 D-1
Q26 Q27	A-6 B-6	Q96 Q97	B-1,2 Not used	* 5		29 20	D-1 D-1
028	D-1	098	B-3			28	C-1
029	D-1	Q99	B-3			29	C-1
Q30	D-1	Q100	F4			30	D-2
031	D-1	Q101 Q102	Not used			31 32	D-3 D-3,4
Q32 Q33	D–1 D,E–1	Q102	Not used			w.	0-3,4
Q34	E-1	Q104	Not used				
Q35	E-1	Q105	Not used	1			
Q36	E-1	Q106	Not used				
Q37 Q38	E-1 D,E-1	Q107 Q108	Not used				
039	B-1	Q109	Not used				
Q40	B-2	Q110	Not used				
Q41	B-2	Q111	B-3	IC1	A-4		
Q42 Q43	B-4 B-4	Q112 Q113	B-3 C-2	IC2 IC3	E-1 F-1		
Q43	B-4 B-4	Q114	C-2	IC4	C-4		
Q45	B-4	Q115	C-2	IC5	C-5		
Q46	C-3	Q116	D-2	IC6	G-6		
Q47	C-4	0117	D-2	1C7	G-1,2 C-1		
Q48 Q49	C-4 C-4	Q118 Q119	D-2 E-2	IC8 IC9	C-1 C-2		
Q50	C-4	Q120	E-2	1C10	C,D-3		
Q51	C-3	Q121	D-3	IC11	C-2		
Q52	C-3	0122	D-2	IC12	C-3		
Q53 Q54	C-5 C-4,5	Q123 Q124	D-3 D-3	IC13	E-2	-	
Q54 Q55	B-5	0124	E-2	1 .			
Q56	B-6	Q126	Not used				
Q57	C-6	Q127	E-2	ŀ			
Q58	C-5,6	Q128	G-4 G-4				
Q59 Q60	C-5 C-5	Q129 Q130	G-4 G-3				
Q61	C-5	Q131	G-2				
Q62	B6	Q132	G-2			1	
Q63	B6	Q133	G-2				
Q64 Q65	E-5 E-6	Q134 Q135	G-2,3 G-3		÷ -		
Q66	E-6	0136	F_3	1			
Q67	F-6	0137	F,G-3			1	
Q68	F-6	Q138	G-3	1 1			
Q69	F-6	Q139	G-4				
Q70	F-6	Q140	F-3			1	1

G

HA1368

20**•**1**•**03 <u>x</u> 10**•**K1•03

## PARTS LIST

### Note :

### Soldering procedure for the chip capacitor

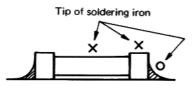
- Tools and materials Soldering iron 1/8"-3/32" wide wedge tip Solder (Silver solder or low temperature solder) Soft jaw tweezers Hot plate or drier
- Soldering procedure
  - 1) Pre-heat the surface of chip capacitor up to around 150°C with the hot plate or drier.
  - 2) Apply solder to the tip of soldering iron.
  - Hold and place the chip capacitor on the installation place with the tweezers.
  - Solder one end of the chip capacitor using the tip of soldering iron.
  - 5) Solder the other end similarly.
- Caution
  - Do not use too much solder. Use only enough solder to secure the component.

Ο х TITT 

 Length of soldering time : In case of silver solder : Within 6 – 8 sec.

In case of low temperature solder : Within 3 - 4 sec.

3) Keep the temperature of tip of soldering iron below 280°C.







Note: If you damage the silver plating on the ends of the capacitors, they should be discarded as they are no longer capable of performing correctly.

Use care when soldering. Liberal use of additional flux will ease the task of soldering.

Abbreviation		Abbreviation	
Cap	Capacitor	ML	Mylar
с	Ceramic	s	Styrene
E	Electrolytic	Т	Tantalum
MC	Mica		

### **TS-930S SEMICONDUCTOR**

	Name	Re marks	Parts No.		Name	Re marks	Parts No.
Diode	1JZ61	N	V11-3179-06		SV-03Y		V21-0007-05
	1N60		V11-0051-05				
	1N4448		V11-7766-06	Vari-Cap	1SV54GC		V11-4173-46
	151007	1.	V11-4160-66		1SV54GE	-	V11-4173-56
	1\$1555		V11-0076-05		FC65M	N	V11-7776-86
	1\$1587		V11-0370-05			1	
	1S2588			Zener diode	BZ-192		V11-0311-05
	1\$\$99	N	V11-1277-86		BZ-350		V11-4166-86
	BA379		V11-1263-06		CZ-078		
	GM-3B				RD33FBD-B1	1.1	
	ND487R1-3R	N	V11-1266-16	11	WZ-040	. 133	V11-4161-56
	S15VB10	N	V11-1366-06		WZ-061		V11-0243-05
	V03(C) 🔩 🔞		V11-0290-05		WZ-071		V11-4160-86
	V06E	ſ.	V11-0285-05		WZ-090		V11-0240-05
					WZ-120		V11-0249-05
Varistor	MV-13	1	V21-0004-05	-11	WZ-130		V11-0297-05
	STV-3H(O)	N	V21-0016-05		WZ-150		V11-0307-05

### N : New part not previously stocked for any model.

## **PARTS LIST**

٦	Name ,	Re- marks	Parts No.		Name	Re- marks	Parts No.
	WZ-182		V11-4100-10	*	2SK125		V09-1004-26
	WZ-192		V11-0308-05		2SK125P	N	V09-1004-36
	1				2SK192A+J(GR)		
	xz-033		V11-4176-96		35K73(GR)		V09-1002-46
-	XZ-051		V11-4103-60			1	
	1 1				1141200		V20 1120 16
	XZ-055		V11-4105-51	IC	HA1368	N	V30-1129-16
	XZ-066		V11-4106-70		HD10116	N	V30-1243-06
	XZ-076		V11-4126-36		HD10125	• N	V30-1243-16
	XZ-090		V11-4167-06		HD10131	N	V30-1243-26
	XZ-122				HD74LS00P		V30-1046-06
	XZ-200		V11-4101-70		HD74LS01P	· ·	V30-1009-36
	AE 200				HD74LS02P		V30-1007-36
LED	DOCEDOK (Comme		V11 7001 10	~	-		V30-1076-16
	BG5532K (Green)	N	V11-7261-16		HD74LS73P		
	LT8001P	Ν	V11-4360-76		HD74LS75P	1	V30-1008-96
	PR5532K (Blue)		V11-7272-36		HD74LS90P	1	V30-1083-06
	1				HD74LS151P		V30-1008-26
Surge absorber	ERZC07DK201	Ν	V11-1163-26				
•	ERZD03DK331		V11-1163-16		LM358P		V30-1024-56
				•	2		
Thermistor	25.020		V11 2260 10		MB74LS42	1	V30-1241-46
Inermistor	25D29	-	V11-3360-16			1	
	SDT500				MB3614	N	V30-1242-16
	SDT1000				MC1723CL		V30-0199-05
	5T-35		V11-2262-06		MC14077B	N	V30-1211-36
	5T-41		V11-2263-06		MC145155P+J	N	
					MC145156P	N	V30-1203-36
Photo interruptor	ON1110	.N	V11-1173-86		MC14569BCP		V30-1100-06
					MD74LS90P		V 30-1100-00
	ON1105		V11-1173-76		MD74LS90P		
Display tube	11-BT-03Z	Ν	∨40-7760-66	1 .	NE555P	N	V30-0686-10
					NJM2901	N	V30-1020-56
TR	2SA473(Y)	•	V01-0473-06		NJM2903D	N	V30-1020-96
	2SA496(Y)		V01-0113-05		NJM2904D	l N	V30-1021-06
	2SA733(P)	•	V01-0733-16				
			V01-0950-16		SN74LS00N		V30-1005-66
	2SA950(Y)	N	1				
	2SA984K(E)	N	V01-0984-10		SN74LS01N		V30-1041-16
	2SA1015(Y) · [		V01-1015-06		SN74LS02N	1	V30-1041-06
	2SA1021(0)	N	V01-1021-16		SN74LS73N		V30-1117-06
	2SA1049(GR)	N	V01-1049-16		SN74LS75N		V30-1005-16
	2SB861(C)				SN74LS90N	1.	V30-1005-26
			V02 0070 05		SN74LS145N	N	V30-1152-26
	2SC460(B)		V03-0079-05	1			
	2SC496(Y)	-	V03-0336-05	1	SN74LS151N	1	V30-1240-16
	2SC1775(E)		V03-1775-06	1	SN16913P	ł	V30-1048-06
	2SC1815(Y)		V03-1815-06	1		ł	
1. 1.	2SC1907		V03-1907-06		TA78L005AP	N	V30-1189-36
*	2\$C1923(O)		V03-1923-06	1.	TA7302P		V30-1134-06
	2SC1925(0)		V03-1959-06		TC4001BP		V30-1066-06
						1	
	2SC1973(T)		V03-1973-16		TC4011BP		V30-1030-66
	2SC2053		V03-2053-06	1	TC4049BP		V30-1009-26
	2SC2075		V03-2075-06		TC4073BP	N	∨30-1167-16
	2SC2086		V03-2086-06		TC5065BP	1	∨30-1056-16
	2SC2120(Y)		V03-2120-06		TC5081P	1	V30-1132-06
	2SC2274K(E)	N	V03-2274-26	· ·	TC9122P	1	V30-1036-16
	2SC2458(Y)		V03-2458-06			1 .	
	2SC2899		V03-2899-06	ł	1147919110		1 VOO 1000 46
ж. К	2302033	N	A02-5022-00	1	UA7818UC	N	V <b>30</b> -1022-46
· ·	2SD880(Y)		V04-0880-16				
÷ -	250880(1)		VU4-0000-10		μPB551C	N	V30-0170-16
-	2N5885	-	V09 1012 06		µPC14305	1	V30-1029-26
	210000		V08-1012-06		µPC14305H		V30-1029-36
	MARAN		V00 1000 40		μPC14312 -		V30-1029-56
2	MRF422	N	V08-1008-46				
•	MRF485	Ν	V08-1008-56		μPD5101LC	1	V30-1177-36
				i	µPD8049C-211	N	V30-1176-46
FET ·	2SK19(GR)		V09-0012-05		µPD8243C	N	V30-1177-16
	25K30A(GR)		V09-0060-05	· ·	1		
				1	1		
	2SK30A(0)		V09-0056-05				

/

 $\smile$ 

## **PARTS LIST**

• : From S/N208XXXX-309XXXX

• : From S/N310XXXX-

~

Parts No	Re		,	Dente M	Re.		
Parts No.	marks	Description	Ref. No.	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.
TS-93	30S	GENERAL		F07-0841-14	N	Slide cover	
A01-0922-21	N	Case (upper)		F07-0842-13	N	Heat sink cover	
A01-0927-21	N	Case (lower) o		F09-0405-24 F20-0525-05		Fan I soulation shart	
A01-0927-31	N	Case (lower)		F20-0525-05	N	Insulating sheet • Insulating sheet x 2 TR	
A20-2440-12	N	Panel		F29-0014-05		Shoulder washer	-
A23-1466-22	N	Rear panel		F29-0401-04		Capacitor mounting hardware x 2	ľ
72011400 22				F29-0406-03		Fan motor mounting hardware	]
D00 0505 04				F29-0421-04	N	Protective sheet x 5	
B03-0525-04	N	Switch mask x 2 RIT Switch mask POWER		1 20 0 21 01			
B03-0526-04 B05-0722-04	N			G01-0817-04	N	Coil spring x 4	1
B06-0504-04	N	SP grill cloth		G09-0405-05		Knob fixed spring	
B07-0638-04	N N	Front glass grill cloth Band escutcheon	- 1	G09-0410-05		Knob fixed spring x 3	1
B09-0011-04		Rubber cap		G13-0662-04	N	Cushion Speaker	
B10-0650-13	N	Front glass (large)	ł	G53-0510-04		Packing x 2 Case	
B10-0651-04	N	Front glass (small)		G53-0511-04		Packing x 2	
B30-0826-05	N	Pilot lamp x 2 28V	PL1,2				
B31-0635-05	N	Meter	F L 1, Z	H01-4409-14	N	Packing carton (inside) K,M,W,X	
B40-2605-04	N	Name plate TS-930S T	,	H01-4410-14	N	Packing carton (inside) T	
B40-2606-04	N	Name plate TS-930S K,M,W,X		H10-1276-04		Cushion M,X	
B41-0629-04	N	Caution plate		<sup>•</sup> H10-2558-02	N	Packing fixture (F)	1
B42-1727-04	N	Adj. seal		H10-2559-02	N	Packing fixture (R)	
B42-1728-04	N	Adj. seal VOX CONTROL		H12-0491-04	N	Cushion K,T,W,X	
B42-1729-04	N	Name plate		H20-1403-03		Protective cover	ļ .
B42-1777-04		Adj. seal o		H25-0105-04		Protective bag 150 x 350	
B42-1794-04	N	Adj. seal		H25-0120-04		Protective bag	
B43-0669-04		Name plate TRIO T	1				1
B43-0670-04		Name plate KENWOOD K,M,W,X		J02-0049-14		Foot (large) x 2 Rear	
B43-0676-04	N	Name plate		J02-0423-04		Foot x 2 Front	
B46-0407-00		Warranty card K		J02-0424-04		Foot x 2	
B50-3959-20	N	Instruction manual K,M,W,X		J02-0426-05	N	Foot (small) x 4	
B50-3961-10	N	Instruction manual T		J13-0033-15		Fuse holder	
B58-0644-11	N	Instruction sheet		J19-1354-05		Battery case	
0504000000		E 3.3 100V		J61-0019-05 J61-0401-05		Vinyle tie x 20	
CE04W2C3R3		E 3.3 160V	C14	301-0401-05		Nylon band x 30	
CK45E2H103P		C 0.01 500∨ x 4	C4-7	к01-0409-05	N	Handle	
CK45F1H103Z		C 0.01 × 4	C10-13	K21-0763-04	N	Knob RIT	
				K21-0764-04	N	Knob x 3 PITCH,AF,HIGH	
C90-0857-05	N	E 22000 50V x 2	C8,9	K21-0765-04	N	Knob x 2 CAR,OUT	ł
C91-0079-05		C 0.01 2kV	C1	K21-0766-05	N	Main knob	
C91-0496-05		C 470pF AC 150V x 2	C2,3	K23-0721-04		Knob NB LEVEL	·
E06 0751 05		78 DIN sector REMOTE		K23-0740-04		Knob x 3 AF TUNE, RF, LOW	-
E06-0751-05 E06-0851-05	Ľ	7P DIN socket REMOTE 8P DIN socket X. VERTER		K23-0745-04		Knob x 5 MIC, VOX GAIN, ANTI,	
E00-0851-05		7P DIN socket X. VERTER	· -			DELAY, IN	· -
E07-0852-05		8P metal socket Accessory K,T,M		K23-0753-04	N	Pointer knob x 5 METER, RF ATT,	
E11-0404-05	I	3P phone jack x 2 KEY, PHONE	i l			AGC, FUNCTION, MEMORY CH	ļ
E11-0410-05		Phone jack EXT. SP		K27-0431-04	N	Push knob 1MHz STEP UP	
E12-0001-15		Phone plug EXT. SP Accessory		К27-0432-04	N	Push knob 1MHz STEP DOWN	
E13-0101-05	1	1P pin jack RX ANT		K27-0433-04	N	Push knob x 12 RIT, CLEAR, MR,	
E13-0461-05		4P pin jack		· · ·		TF-SET, NOTCH, AF TUNE, MIN,	[
E18-0351-05		3P inlet AC Power			·	D. LOCK,A=B,VFO/MEMO,NB1,NB2	
E20-0315-05		Terminal plate		K27-0434-04	N	Push knob x 4 VOX/MAN, MONI,	
E23-0015-04		Lug plate x 2 GND				FULL/SEMI, DIM/NOR	
E29-0407-05	l	Bridge connector		K29-0715-04		Pointer knob MODE	
E30-1643-15		AC cord ass'y K,M		K29-0738-04		Knob (6) x 2 NOTCH, CW VBT	
E30-1644-15	-	AC cord ass'y T		K29-0757-04		Push knob POWEŔ	
E30-1645-05	ļ	AC cord ass'y W		K29-0760-04	N	Push knob BAND	
E30-1647-05		AC cord ass'y X		K29-0761-04	N	Knob ring	
E31-2102-05		Connector with lead					
		· · · · ·		L01-8156-25	N	Power transformer	T1
F01-0776-23	N	Heat sink Power supply					
F05-4022-05		Fuse 4A x 2 M,T,W,X	F1	N09-0256-05	·	Gnd. screw x 4	
F05-6021-05 F05-6021-05		Fuse 6A M	F1	N09-0642-04	N	Hex, head screw x 4	l
		Fuse 6Ax2 K	F1	N10-2030-46		Nut x 7	

# PARTS LIST

/

	Re- marks	Description		Ref. No.	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Q't
N14-0115-05	Ī	Flange nut			SWIT	СН	UNIT (X41-1410-00)		
N14-0509-05		Wing nut			CK45B1H012K		C 0.001	C10	1
N14-0512-05		Speed nut x 5			CK45E2H103P			C1	1
N15-1030-41		Flat washer x 6						C2,5,6	3
N15-1040-41		Flat washer x 5			CK45F1H103Z		C 0.01	1	
N30-2004-41	1	Round screw x 6			CK45F1H103Z		• • • • •	C3.4	2
N30-2604-41		Round screw x 5			CK45F1H473Z		<b>C</b> 0.047	C3,4	2
N30-2605-46		Round screw x 8			00000			0	1
N30-2606-45		Round screw x 4			CO92M1H153K		ML 0.015	C9	1
N30-2606-46		Round screw x 3			001 0450 05		<b>c</b> 0.047	C7	
N30-3004-46		Round screw x 15			C91-0456-05		C 0.047		1
N30-3006-46		Round screw x 11			C91-0456-05		C 0.047		1
N30-3014-41		Round screw x 4			504.0450.05				
N30-4016-46		Round screw			E04-0152-05		UHF type receptacle ANT		
N32-2006-41	1	Flat screw x 2			E04-0157-05		Mini pin jack A		1
N32-3006-41		Flat screw x 15			E06-0853-05		8P metal socket MIC		
N33-3006-45		Round flat screw x 2			E23-0047-04		Square terminal		5
N35-3006-41		Bind screw x 7		1	E40-0273-05		Mini connector 2P		_
N35-3006-45		Bind screw x 5			E40-0274-05		Mini connector 2PL		2
N35-3008-45		Bind screw x 6			E40-0277-05		Mini connector 2PL C		2
N35-4006-46		Bind screw x 2 Handl	e		E40-0473-05		Mini connector 4P		1
N35-4008-41		Bind screw x 16			E40-0573-05		Mini connector 5P		2
N87-2608-41		Self tapping screw x 6			E40-0574-05		Mini connector 5PL		1
N87-2608-46		Self tapping screw x 6			E40-0577-05		Mini connector 5PL C		1
N87-3006-41		Self tapping screw x 81			E40-0673-05		Mini connector 6P Mini connector 7P		1
N87-3008-41		Self tapping screw x 4			E40-0773-05				1
N87-3012-46	-	Self tapping screw x 9			E40-0874-05		Mini connector 8PL		
N87-3014-46		Self tapping screw x 6			E40-0877-05		Mini connector 8PL of	·	1
N87-4010-41		Self tapping screw x 4			052 0511 04		Paskin -		2
N88-2606-46		Flat tapping screw x 2			G53-0511-04		Packing		4
N89-3006-45		Bind tapping screw x 15			J61-0019-05		Vinyle tie		1
RC05GF2H101J		Solid $100\Omega$ $1/2W \times 2$		R11,12			-		
RC05GF2H221J		Solid 220Ω 1/2W		R13	L33-0658-05	N	Choke coil	L1,2	2
RD05GF2H472J		Solid $4.7k\Omega$ 1/2W		R15	L40-1511-03	1	Ferri-inductor	L3	1
RS14AB3D181J		MF 180Ω 2W × 3		R5-7					
RS14AB3D220J		MF 22Ω 2W	•	R7	N14-0115-05		Flange nut		1
RS14AB3D270J		MF $27\Omega$ $2W \times 4$		R1-4	N15-1040-46		Flat washer		1
RS14AB3D330J		MF 33Ω 2W		R10	N30-4025-46		Round screw GND		1
RS14AB3D820J		MF 82Ω 2W × 2		R8.9				1	
RS14AB3D822J		MF $8.2k\Omega$ 2W		R16	R01-0406-05	N	Pot. 300Ω(B) NB LEVEL	VR8	1
R92-0619-05		Cement $0.05\Omega$ 5W		R14	R01-3422-05	N	Pot. 10kQ(B) VOX GAIN		1
1132-0013-03					R01-3423-05	N	Pot. 10kΩ(F) NOTCH	VR6	1
\$29-2406-05	Ν	Voltage selector			R01-3424-05	N	Pot. 10kΩ(B) CW VBT	VR5	
S31-1407-05	N	Slide switch			R01-6403-05	N	Pot. 470k $\Omega$ (B) ANTI,	VR10,11	
\$40-2437-05	Ν	Push switch		\$38			DELAY		
S50-1406-05		Tact switch x 2	м,х		R19-3413-05	N	Pot. $10k\Omega(A)$ , $10k\Omega(B)$	VR7	
S51-1416-05		Relay		RL1			AF/RF		
\$90-0401-05	Ν	Remote switch shaft	MODE		R19-3414-05	N	Pot. 10kΩ(B)×2	VR3	
T07-0221-05	N	Speaker			D10 0407 05		SSB SLOPE TUNE		
T42-0302-05		Fan motor			R19-9407-05	N	Pot. $10k\Omega(A), 50k\Omega(C)$	VR1,2	
T91-0316-15		Microphone	M,X		R24-9402-05	N	PRO., MIC/CAR Pot. 10kΩ(F),	VR4	
V41 1410 00		Switch upit				1	100kΩ(C)×2		
X41-1410-00	N	Switch unit					PITCH/AF TUNE	1	
x43-1430-00	N	Power supply unit							1
X44-1490-00	N	RF unit			RC05GF2H102J		Solid 1kn 1/2W	R26	
X50-1880-00	N	PLL unit			RC05GF2H680J	1	Solid 68Ω 1/2W	R6	
x51-1280-00	N	LPF unit			R\$14AB3D470J		MF 47Ω 2W	R2,3	
X54-1670-00	N	Digital unit			101-7-000-7100	1		1	
x54-1680-00	N	Main encoder unit			R92-0150-05		Short jumper		
X54-1690-00	N	RIT encoder unit			n92-0100-00	1		E .	
X56-1430-00	N	100W final unit			CO1 1420 OF	A1	Botony quitch MCL	S24	
X57-1000-11	N	Signal unit			S01-1429-05	N	Rotary switch M.CH	S24 S39	ł
X57-1010-00	i	AT unit		1	S01-1430-05 S01-1431-05	N N	Rotary switch METER Rotary switch AGC	S39 S40	

## PARTS LIST

Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Q'ty
S01-1432-05	N	Rotary switch FUNCTION, RF ATT	S23,25	2	RF UI	NIT	(X44-1490-00)		-
S36-1408-05	N	Paddle switch CAL	S38		C05-0030-15		Ceramic trimmer 20pFo	TC1	1
S36-2408-05	N	Paddle switch STBY,	S6-9	4			Cordinie aminier 20pr -		1
		AT,PRO,TONE			CC45CH1H020C		C 2pF •	C24	1
S40-2422-05	1 1	Push switch	S14,16	2	CC45RH1H050C		C 5pF	C7	1
		NOTCH, D.LOCK	-		CC45RH1H100D		C 10pF	C5.9.12	3
S40-2431-05	N	Push switch RIT	S12	1	CC45RH1H100D		C 10pF •	C23	1
S40-2432-05	N	Push switch	S11,13	2	CC45RH1H100D		C 10pF 0	C1	1
		T.F SET,RIT.CL		-	CC45RH1H560J		C 56pF •	C22	1
S40-2433-05	N	Push switch VOX/MAN	\$2,5,15	3	CC45SL1H220J		C 22pF	C20	1
		DIM/NOR,AF TUNE			CC45SL1H470J		C 47pF •	C1,21	2
S40-2434-05	N	Push switch FULL/SEMI,	S3,4,18,21,22	5					
		MONI, VFO/MEMO,			CE04W1A470M		E 47 10V °	C15	1
		NB1,NB2			CE04W1E470M		E 47 25V	C3	1
S40-2435-05	N	Push switch A=B,	S17,19,20	3					
		MIN,MR			CK45B1H102K		C 0.001	C10,11,19	3
S50-1409-05		Tact switch 1MHz STEP	S26,27	2	CK45F1H103Z		C 0.01	C6,8,13,16-18	6
S50-1411-05	N	Tact switch BAND	S28-37	10					
S51-1414-05	Ν	Lead relay ANT	RL2	1	C91-0456-05		C 0.047	C2,4,14	3
S51-2412-15	N	Relay POWER	RL1	1	C91-0456-05		C 0.047 •	C15	1
S90-0402-15	N	Slide switch MODE	S10	1					
					E04-0157-05		Mini pin jack A		3
					E29-0432-05	Ν	1P connector (female)		1
DOWED	CLID	PLY UNIT (X43-1430	001	-					
FUWER	305	PLT UNIT (X43-1430	-00)		L19-0333-05	Ν	Wide bandwidth transf.	Τ1	1
CE04W1E100M		E 10 25V	C11	1	L19-0334-05	Ν	Wide bandwidth transf.	T2	1
CE04W1E101M		E 100 25V •	C12	1	L19-0335-05	Ν	Wide bandwidth transf.	Т6	1
CE04W1E220M		E 22 25V •	C13	1	L32-0199-05		OSC coil o	Т7	1
					L34-0858-05		Tuning coil	T3,5	2
CK45E2H472P		C 0.0047	C1,2	2	L34-2074-05	N	Tuning coil	T4	1
CK45F1H103Z		C 0.01	C5	1	L34-2161-15		Tuning coil •	Τ7	1
					L40-1021-03		Ferri-inductor 1mH	L1,2	2
CQ92M1H104K		ML 0.1	C7	1	L40-4701-03		Ferri-inductor 47µH	L3-6	4
					240 4701 00			23-0	4
C90-0858-05	N	E 2200 50∨	C3,4	2	N87-3006-46		Self tapping screw		3
C90-0859-05	N	E 2200 35∨	C6	1					
C91-0456-05		C 0.047	C10	1	R12-0420-05		Trim. pot. 500Ω •	VR1	1
F 40, 0070, 05									
E40-0273-05		Mini connector 2P		3	R91-0150-05		Short jumper		3
E40-0373-05		Mini connector 3P		2			-		
E40-0573-05		Mini connector 5P •		1					
F05-1534-05	N	Fuse 32V 15A		1	PLLU		r (X50-1880-00)		
105-1554-05		Fuse 52V ISA		' I	C05-0030-15		Ceramic trimmer 20pF	TC3,4	2
J31-0502-04		PC board collar		4	C05-0044-05		Ceramic trimmer 30pF	TC1	1
J42-0428-05		PC board bushing		4	C05-0309-05		Ceramic trimmer 40pF	TC2	1
042 0420 00									
L40-1511-03		Ferri-inductor 150µH	L1-3	3	CC45CH1H010C		C 1pF	C2,28,30,61	4
					CC45CH1H020C		C 2pF	C63	1
N87-3012-46		Self tapping screw		4	CC45CH1H030C		C 3pF	C191	1
					CC45CH1H050C		C 5pF	C62,144	2
R12-0427-05		Trim. pot. 500Ω(B)	VR1	1	CC45CH1H0R5C		C 0.5pF	C128,129,150,	4
								151	
RC05GF2H122J		Solid 1.2k  1/2W	R19	1	CC45CH1H070D		C 7pF	C19	1
RC05GF2H2R2J		Solid 2.2Ω 1/2W	R1,4,5	3	CC45CH1H080D		C 8pF	C101	1
					CC45CH1H330J		C 33pF	C16,111	2
R92-0150-05		Short jumper		3	CC45RH1H050C		C 5pF	C127,146	2
					CC45RH1H070D		C 7pF	C133,152	2
	1				CC45RH1H150J		C 15pF	C147-149	3
					CC45RH1H180J		C 18pF	C130-132	3
					CC45RH1H220J		C 22pF	C27,29,31,114	4
					CC45RH1H470J		C 47pF	C115	1
				. 1					
					CC45RH1H560J		C 56pF	C113,143,145	3

# PARTS LIST

Parts No.	Re- marks		Description	n	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Descri	ption	Ref. No.	Q't
CC45SL1H070D		С	7pF		C26,40,42,165,168	5	L32-0196-05		OSC coil	20M	T14	1
CC45SL1H100D		č	10pF		C23,99,116,117,	6	L32-0649-05	N	OSC coil	50M	T15	1
			•		122,164	-	L34-0709-05		Tuning coil	10M	T11,12	2
CC45SL1H101J		С	100pF		C32,180	2	L34-0711-05		Tuning coil	14M	T7	1
CC45SL1H150J		C	15pF		C11	1	L34-0712-05		Tuning coil	14M	T9	1
CC45SL1H151J		С	150pF		C17	1	L34-0713-15		Tuning coil	14M	Т8	1
CC45SL1H220J		С	22pF		C3,41,68,85,98,	7	L34-2075-05	N	Tuning coil	50M,60M	T1—6	6
					166,167		L34-2076-05	N	Tuning coil	40M	T16–18	3
CC45SL1H330J		С	33pF		C15,109,169	3	L34-2077-05	Ν	Tuning coil	8.83M	T13	1
CC45SL1H560J		С	56pF		C194	1	L34-2078-05	Ν	Tuning coil	5M	T10	1
CC45SL1H680J		С	68pF	-	C110	1						
CC45UJ1H070D		С	7pF		C58	1	L40-1011-04		Ferri-induct	or 100µH	L2,28	2
CC45UJ1H150J		С	15pF		C55	1	L40-1511-03		Ferri-induct	or 150µH	L16,27,31	3
CC45UJ1H180J		С	18pF		C57,73	2	L40-2701-03		Ferri-induct	or 27µH	L23,24	2
CC45UJ1H270J		С	27pF		C74	1	L40-4701-03		Ferri-induct	or 47µH	L10-15,17,29,32	1
CC45UJ1H330J		С	33pF		C54,75	2	L40-4711-03		Ferri-induct	or 470µH	L1,3-5,9,18-20,	, 13
CC45UJ1H470J		С	47pF		C190	1					25,26,30,35,36	
CC45UJ1H560J		С	56pF		C72	1	L40-6825-04		Ferri-induct	or 6.8mH	L21,22	2
							L40-8291-02		Ferri-induct	or 8.2µH	L68,33,34	5
CE04W0J331M		Е	<b>330 6</b> .	3V	C14	1						
E04W1A101M		E	100 10	)V	C183	1	L71-0233-05	N	MCF	8.8495MHz	MCF1,2	1.
CE04W1A470M		E	47 10	)V	C8,70,84,176	4	L77-0720-05		Crystal	10.24MHz	X2	1
CE04W1C101M	'	E	100 16	5V	C50,79	2	L77-0963-05	N	Crystal	20MHz	X1	1
CE04W1C220M		E	22 16	5V	C53,67,76	3						
CE04W1C470M		Е	47 16	5V	C59	1	R12-1408-05	N	Trim. pot.	4.7kΩ(B)	VR1,2	2
CE04W1H010M	1	E	1 50	v	C5	1						1
							RC05GF2H390J		Solid	39Ω 1/2W	R81	1
K45B1H102K		C	0.001		C21	1			-			1
K45B1H222K		С	0.0022		C47,65,135	3	R90-0536-05	N	Inline block	6.8kΩ×6	IB1	1
CK45B1H471K		С	470pF		C82,184,195,196	4		1				
CK45F1H103Z		C	0.01		C13,18,20,22,	71	R92-0150-05		Short jumpe	r		3
					33-39,43-45,51,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	1	1			52,56,60,64,71,		1 1051	1811	- ///// / //			
	1 1				1		ן נררי	JINI	T (X51-12	(80-00)		
		<b> </b> .			77,78,95,96,100,				-		1.001	11
					77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112,		CC45SL1H101J		C 100	pF	C91	1
					77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126,		CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C		C 100 C 5pF	pF 500∨	C56	1
					77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153,		CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF	pF = 500∨ = 500∨	C56 C57	1
					77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175,		CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF	pF 500∨	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37,	1 1 1 8
					77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189,		CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100	pF 500∨ 500∨ pF 500∨	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63	1 1 8
					77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175,		CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12p	PpF 500∨ 500∨ 0pF 500∨ 0pF 500∨	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60	1 1 8 1
				·	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193		CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H120J		C 100 C 5pf C 7pf C 100 C 12p C 12p	PpF 500∨ 500∨ 500∨ 0pF 500∨ 0pF 500∨ 0pF 500∨	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27	1 1 8 1 3
		1	0.012	·	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193	2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J		C 100 C 5pf C 7pf C 100 C 12p C 12p C 12p C 12p	PPF 500V 500V 0PF 500V 0PF 500V 0PF 500V 0PF 500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61	
CQ92M1H222K		ML	0.0022	·	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6	1	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H120J		C 100 C 5pf C 7pf C 100 C 12p C 12p C 12p C 12p	PpF 500∨ 500∨ 500∨ 0pF 500∨ 0pF 500∨ 0pF 500∨	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31,	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K		ML ML	0.0022 0.027		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89	1	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c	pF           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           pF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H333K		ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48	1 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J		C 100 C 5pf C 7pf C 100 C 12p C 12p C 12p C 15p C 15p C 180	pF           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           pF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H333K CQ92M1H472K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81	1 1 2 1	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J		C 100 C 5pf C 7pf C 100 C 12p C 12p C 12p C 15p C 15p C 15p C 180 C 22p	ApF           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           ApF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4	1 1 8 1 3 2 6 3 1
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H333K CQ92M1H472K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033	•	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48	1 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J		C 100 C 5pf C 7pf C 100 C 12p C 12c C 15p C 15p C 15p C 15p C 180 C 22p C 22p	ApF           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           ApF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H333K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H473K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185	1 1 2 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12p C 12c C 15p C 15p C 15p C 15c C 22p C 22c C 23s	ppF           500V           500V           500V           500V           ppF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H333K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H473K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25,	1 1 2 1	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 15c C 180 C 22c C 22c C 220 C 33c	ApF           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           ApF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47,	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H333K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H473K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80,	1 1 2 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 15c C 180 C 22t C 22t C 233 C 330	ppF           500V           500V           500V           500V           ppF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H333K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H473K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94,	1 1 2 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 18c C 22c C 22c C 233c C 33c C 33c	ppF           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           pF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100	
Q92M1H222K Q92M1H273K Q92M1H333K Q92M1H333K Q92M1H472K Q92M1H473K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 1 2 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H331J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12¢ C 12¢ C 12¢ C 15¢ C 15¢ C 18¢ C 22¢ C 22¢ C 23¢ C 33¢ C 33¢ C 39¢ C 39¢	ppF           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           500V           pF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33	
Q92M1H222K Q92M1H273K Q92M1H373K Q92M1H333K Q92M1H472K Q92M1H473K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047	•	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94,	1 1 2 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H391J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12¢ C 12¢ C 15¢ C 15¢ C 180 C 22¢ C 22¢ C 23¢ C 33¢ C 33¢ C 39¢ C 39¢ C 39¢ C 47¢	ppF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59	
Q92M1H222K Q92M1H273K Q92M1H333K Q92M1H472K Q92M1H472K Q92M1H473K		ML ML ML ML	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047	•	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 2 1 2 23	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H471J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12¢ C 12¢ C 12¢ C 15¢ C 15¢ C 180 C 22¢ C 22¢ C 23¢ C 33¢ C 33¢ C 39¢ C 30¢ C 10° C 10°	ppF           500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24	
092M1H222K 092M1H273K 092M1H333K 092M1H472K 092M1H472K 092M1H473K	Ν	ML ML ML C	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047	Dr	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 1 2 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H471J CC45SL2H471J CC45SL2H471J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 180 C 22c C 23c C 33c C 33c C 33c C 39c C 39c C 47c C 47c C 56c	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62	
2092M1H222K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H333K 2092M1H472K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 201-0456-05	Ν	ML ML ML C	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047		77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 2 1 2 23	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H460J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 180 C 22c C 233 C 230 C 339 C 339 C 399 C 399 C 470 C 566 C 568	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46	
2092M1H222K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H333K 2092M1H472K 2092M1H473K 201-0456-05 201-0456-05	Ν	ML ML ML C Coa Squ	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047 0.047	il	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 1 2 1 2 23 23	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H471J CC45SL2H471J CC45SL2H471J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 180 C 22c C 233 C 230 C 339 C 339 C 399 C 399 C 470 C 566 C 568	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62	
2092M1H222K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H333K 2092M1H472K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 201-0456-05 501-0456-05 504-0154-05 523-0047-04 540-0273-05	N	ML ML ML C C Coa Squ Min	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047 0.047	l 2P	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 2 1 23 23 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H681J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 15c C 22c C 233 C 239 C 339 C 339 C 399 C 399 C 470 C 566 C 681 C 680	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36	
2092M1H222K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H333K 2092M1H472K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 201-0456-05 204-0154-05 23-0047-04 240-0273-05 240-0373-05	Ν	ML ML ML C Coa Squ Min Min	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047 0.047	1 2P 3P	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 2 1 23 23 2 2 2 2 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H460J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 180 C 22c C 233 C 230 C 339 C 339 C 399 C 399 C 470 C 566 C 568	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46	
2092M1H222K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H472K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 201-0456-05 201-0456-05 23-0047-04 240-0273-05 240-0373-05 240-0473-05	Ν	ML ML ML C Coa Squ Min Min Min	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047 0.047 0.047	1 2P 3P 4P	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 1 2 23 23 2 2 2 3 1	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H681J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 15c C 22c C 23c C 33c C 33c C 33c C 33c C 33c C 47c C 47c C 56c C 68c C 68c C 68c C 68c C 68c	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V           AppF <td>C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72</td> <td></td>	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72	
CQ92M1H123K CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H333K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H473K CQ91-0456-05 E04-0154-05 E23-0047-04 E40-0273-05 E40-0273-05 E40-0373-05 E40-0473-05 E40-0873-05	Ν	ML ML ML C Coa Squ Min Min Min	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047 0.047 0.047	1 2P 3P 4P	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 2 1 23 23 2 2 2 2 3	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H391J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H681J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 15c C 22c C 233 C 239 C 339 C 339 C 399 C 399 C 470 C 566 C 681 C 680	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V           AppF <td>C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72 C74-78,80-86,</td> <td></td>	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72 C74-78,80-86,	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H473K CQ92K	Ν	ML ML ML C Coa Squ Min Min Min	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047 0.047 0.047	1 - 2P - 3P - 4P - 8P	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 1 2 23 23 2 2 2 3 1 2	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H681J CC45SL2H681J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 180 C 22t C 230 C 330 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 399 C 339 C 399 C 390 C 300 C 300	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V           AppF <td>C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72 C74-78,80-86, 106</td> <td></td>	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72 C74-78,80-86, 106	
CQ92M1H222K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H472K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H473K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K CQ92M1H273K E40-0154-05 E40-0154-05 E40-0173-05 E40-0173-05 E40-0873-05 E40-0873-05	Ν	ML ML ML C Coa Squ Min Min Min Mir PC	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047 0.047 0.047 0.047	ni - 2P - 3P - 4P - 8P	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 1 2 23 23 2 2 2 3 1	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H120J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H681J CC45SL2H681J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 15c C 22c C 23c C 33c C 33c C 33c C 33c C 33c C 47c C 47c C 56c C 68c C 68c C 68c C 68c C 68c	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V           AppF <td>C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72 C74-78,80-86,</td> <td></td>	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72 C74-78,80-86,	
2092M1H222K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H472K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H473K 2092M1H272K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H273K 2092M1H473K 2092K 20047-04 2005K 200	Ν	ML ML ML C Coa Squ Min Min Min Mir PC	0.0022 0.027 0.033 0.0047 0.047 0.047 0.047	ni - 2P - 3P - 4P - 8P	77,78,95,96,100, 102–108,112, 118–121,123–126, 134,136–142,153, 155–163,170–175, 177–179,188,189, 193 C88,90 C6 C89 C10,48 C81 C7,185 C1,4,9,12,24,25, 46,49,66,69,80, 83,86,87,91–94, 97,181,182,186,	1 1 2 23 23 2 2 2 3 1 2 7	CC45SL1H101J CC45SL2H050C CC45SL2H070D CC45SL2H101J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H150J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H151J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H220J CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H330J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H390J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H680J CC45SL2H681J CC45SL2H681J CC45SL2H681J CC45SL2H681J		C 100 C 5pF C 7pF C 100 C 12c C 12c C 12c C 15c C 15c C 180 C 22t C 230 C 330 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 339 C 399 C 339 C 399 C 390 C 300 C 300	AppF         500V           500V         500V           500V         500V           AppF         500V           AppF <td>C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72 C74-78,80-86, 106</td> <td></td>	C56 C57 C1,7,18,26,37, 38,55,63 C60 C15,25,27 C43,61 C6,10,21,22,31, 42 C14,30,41 C4 C9,17,50,58 C3,8,99 C13,19,20,28,47, 52 C100 C16,23,33 C2,44,45,49,59 C24 C62 C46 C36 C72 C74-78,80-86, 106	

## **PARTS LIST**

Parts No.	Re. marks	Description	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Q'1
CM93D2H152J		MC 0.0015 500V	C29	1	CE04W1C220M		E 22 16V	C12	1
CM93D2H222J		MC 0.0022 500V	C32	1	CE04W1C471M		E 470 16V	C9	1
CM93D2H821J		MC 820pF 500∨	C35	1	CE04W1E331M		E 330 25∨	C6	1
					CE04W1H010M		E 1 50V	C23,25	2
C91-0456-05		<b>C</b> 0.047	C64,65,67-71,73	8	CE04W1H100M		E 10 50∨	C2,5,40	3
					CE04W1H220M		E 22 50∨	C3,4	2
E04-0154-05		Coax. connector		3					
E23-0401-05	[	Round terminal		8	CK45B1H102K		C 0.001	C1.16.26-31	8
E40-0273-05		Mini connector 2P		1	CK45F1H103Z		C 0.01	C20,50	2
E40-0373-05		Mini connector 3P		2			0.01	020,00	1~
E40-0473-05	1	Mini connector 4P		1	CO92M1H272K		ML 0.0027	C38	1
E40-0573-05		Mini connector 5P		2	00020002721		ME 0.0027	000	1.
					C90-0824-05		E 1 50V	C47-49	3
L34-3038-05	N	Filter coil A 1.5-2.5	19	1	C91-0456-05		C 0.047	C7,10,13,17,18,	
L34-3039-05	N	Filter coil B 1.5-2.5	L8	1	1091-0450-05		0.047	22,32-35,41,43	
L34-3040-05	N	Filter coil C 2.5-4.0	L12	1				22,02-00,41,40	
L34-3041-05	N	Filter coil D 2.5-4.0	L13	1	E29-0413-05		1P approximation (formatio)		1
L34-3042-05	N	Filter coil E 4.0-6.0	L6,7	2	E40-0273-05		1P connector (female)		1
L34-3043-05	N	Filter coil F 6.0–10.5	L3-5	3			Mini connector 2P		1
L34-3046-05	N	Filter coil 1 10.5–15.5	L10	1	E40-0373-05		Mini connector 3P		2
L34-3047-05	N	Filter coil J 10.5–15.5	L11	1	E40-0473-05		Mini connector 4P		2
L34-3048-15	N	Filter coil K 15.5–22.0	L14,15		E40-0673-05	1	Mini connector 6P		1
L34-3050-05	1	Filter coil M 22.0–30.0		2	E40-0773-05		Mini connector 7P	1	2
	N		L1		E40-0873-05		Mini connector 8P		4
L34-3051-15	N	Filter coil N 22.0-30.0	L2	1	E40-1073-05		Mini connector 10P		1
L39-0414-05	N	Detector coil	L27,28	2	E40-1173-05		Mini connector 11P		1
L40-1011-03		Ferri-inductor 100µH	L31,34-40	8	E40-1273-05		Mini connector 12P		2
L40-1011-04		Ferri-inductor 100µH	L22	1					
L40-1021-03		Ferri-inductor 1mH	L24,25	2	J31-0502-04		PC board collar		6
L40-1511-03	1	Ferri-inductor 150µH	L16-21,26	7	J42-0404-05		PC board bushing		6
L40-4791-02		Ferri-inductor 4.7µH	L30	1					
					L19-0336-05	N	DC-DC transf.	T1	1
N30-3006-41		Round screw		2					
N32-3006-41		Flat screw		2	L40-1011-04		Ferri-inductor 100µH	L1-4	4
N87-3006-46		Self tapping screw		12	L40-1021-03		Ferri-inductor 1mH	L5-11	7
									1
RC05GF2H101J		Solid 100Ω 1/2W	R4851	4	L77-0964-05	N	Crystal 5.59MHz	X1	1
RC05GF2H121J		Solid 120Ω 1/2W	R53	1			- ,-		
RC05GF2H182J		Solid 1.8k 1/2W	R30	1	N35-3006-46		Bind screw		2
RC05GF2H2R2J		Solid 2.2Ω 1/2W	R58-61	4	N88-3008-46		Flat tapping screw		2
RC05GF2H681J		Solid 680Ω 1/2W	R17,18	2					1-
RC05GF2H821J		Solid 8200 1/2W	R19,20	2	R90-0158-05	N	Inline block 47kΩx7	RB3	1
					R90-0162-05	N	Inline block 47kΩx8	RB4	
R90-0535-05	N	Resistor block 22kΩx7	RB1,2	2	R90-0537-05		Inline block 10kΩx8	RB5	1
				-	R90-0538-05	N		RB1	
R92-0150-05		Short jumper		14		N			1
				`	R90-0539-05	N	Inline block $47k\Omega \times 6$	RB6,7	2
S51-1412-05	N	Relay	RL1-14	14	R90-0542-05	N	Inline block $47k\Omega \times 12$	RB9	1
55 AL 00	"			'4	R90-0543-05	N	Inline block 47kΩ×11	RB2,8	2
	1				R90-0544-05		Inline block 0.01x3	CB3	1
	1				R90-0545-05	N	Inline block 0.01 x5	CB1	1
	1				R90-0546-05	N	Inline block 0.01 x7	CB4	1
	1				R90-0547-05	N	Inline block 0.01 x 12	CB2	1
					R90-0548-05	N	Inline block 0.022×7	CB5	1
	1		1		R90-0549-05	N	Inline block 0.022×8	CB6	1
					R90-0550-05	N	Inline block 0.022x11	CB7	1
DIGIT	AL.	UNIT (X54-1670-00	))	•					
CC45SL1H101J	T	C 100pF	C15,44-46						1
				4				1	
CC45SL1H220J	1	C 22pF	C36,37	2		1			
CC45SL1H221J	1	C 220pF	C39	1		1		1	
	Ι.								
CE04W0J221M		E 220 6.3V	C8,14,19	3					
		E 220 6.3V E 47 10V E 100 16V	C8,14,19 C21,24,42 C11	3 3 1					

# PARTS LIST

/

Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Q'ty	
MAIN EN	CO	DER UNIT (X54-16	80-00)		E04-0157-05		Mini pin jack A		2	$\smile$
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-1	E23-0433-05	Ν	Terminal Mini connector 3P		8	
CE04W0J221M CE04W0J470M		E 220 6.3V E 47 6.3V	C1 C2	1	E40-0373-05		Mini connector 3P		1	
CL044403470101		L 47 U.3V	~~	•	F01-0771-15	N	Heat sink		1	
D09-0304-04		Encoder slit		1	F07-0839-03	N	Heat sink cover		1	
D21-0823-05	N	Shaft ass'y		1	F09-0405-24		Fan		1	
					F20-0078-05	Ν	Insulating sheet		6	
E23-0015-04		Earth lug		2	F29-0014-05		Shoulder washer		10 1	
		Caria al 11			F29-0406-03		Fan motor ass'y		1	
G02-0519-04		Spring plate		1	L19-0337-05	N	Input transf.	тз	1	
<b>J19</b> -1342-04		Senser mounting hardware	• (A)	1	L19-0338-05	N	Input matching transf.	T2	1	
J19-1343-04		Senser mounting hardware		1	L19-0339-05	N	Output transf. B	Т4	1	
		5	[	[	L19-0340-05	N	RF transf. A	Τ1	1	
N30-3006-46		Round screw		4						
N32-3020-46		Flat screw		1	L33-0025-05		RFC 1µH	L4,5	2	
N89-3005-46		Bind tapping screw		3	L33-0032-05 L33-0617-05		RFC 3µH RFC	L2 L3,7–9	4	
B12 2400 05		Trim pat 540(P)	VR1,2	2	L33-0617-05		RFC Choke coil 2.2µH	L3,7-9 L17	1	$\smile$
R12-2409-05		Trim. pot. $5k\Omega(B)$		-	L33-0651-05	N	Choke coil	L14,15	2	
					L33-0653-05	Ν	Choke coil	L16	1	
1					L33-0655-05	N	RFC	L13	1	
					L40-1011-04		Ferri-inductor 100µH	L10	1	
DIT CN/	ററ	DED HINIT /VEA 10	,, DU^ UU ,		L40-1511-03		Ferri-inductor 150µH	L6,11,12,18	4	
RILEN		DER UNIT (X54-16			NO0 0622 04		Sems screw		5	
CE04W0J101M		E 100 6.3V	C1 .	1	N09-0623-04 N09-0643-04	N	Sems screw Sems screw w. cross head		1	
					N09-0658-04		Round screw Fan motor		2	
D09-0305-04	Ν	Encoder slit		1	N15-1030-41		Washer Fan motor		4	
D21-0824-05	Ν	Shaft ass'y		1	N30-2604-41		Round screw Fan motor		5	$\smile$
N30-2606-46		Round screw		2	N30-3006-46		Round screw Thermistor		1	
1130-2000-40		nuulu sciew		-	N35-3008-46		Round screw TR		4	
R12-2409-05		Trim. pot. 5kΩ(B)	VR1,2	2	N87-3006-46		Self tapping screw PC boa		4	
				_	N89-3006-45		Bind tapping screw Cover		10	
					R12-0072-05		Trim. pot. 470Ω(B)	VR1	1	
					R12-1406-05		Trim. pot. $1k\Omega(B)$	VR2	i i	
			1							
			1		RC05GF2H151J		Solid 150Ω 1/2W	R7	1	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		RC05GF2H220J		Solid 22 1/2W	R9,10	2	
100W F	-IN/	AL UNIT (X56-143	U-UU)		RC05GF2H221J		Solid 220Ω 1/2W	R11,12	2	$\sim$
CC45SL1H271J		C 270pF	C35	1	RC05GF2H3R9J RC05GF2H4R7J		Solid 3.9Ω 1/2W	R2326 R6	4	
CC45SL1H331J		C 330pF	C2,9	2	RC05GF2H4R7J RC05GF2H5R6J	'	Solid 4.7Ω 1/2W Solid 5.6Ω 1/2W	но R27–30	4	
CC45SL2H101J		C 100pF 500∨	C8,40,42	3	RC05GF2H5R0J	• •	Solid 5.6Ω 1/2W	R34	1	
					RS14AB3D330J		MF 33Ω 2W	R35	1	
CE04W1A471M		E 470 10V	C18	1	R92-0041-25		Cement 0.47  1W	R21	1	
CE04W1H100M		E 10 50V	C12	1						
CE04W1H101M		E 100 50∨	C24	1	R92-0150-05		Short jumper		3	
СК45В1Н102К		<b>C</b> 0.001	C4,10,19,23,39	5			-		1, 1	
CK45F1H473Z		C 0.047	C6,7,15,22	4	T42-0302-05	N	Fan motor			
						1				
CM73F2H331J	N	MC 330pF 500∨	C33	1						
CM73F2H391J	Ν	MC 390pF 500V	C38	1			1			
CM73F2H681J	N	MC 680pF 500∨	C28	1			Download	ed by		
l I			001			l	Amateur Radio			
0000		ML 0.047	C21	1				Directory		
CQ92M1H473K		[		12		1	www.hamdire	story info		
		C 0.047	10135111214							
CQ92M1H473K C91-0456-05	-	C 0.047	C1,3,5,11,13,14, 20,25–27,36,37	12		1	www.mannane	ctory.into		$\smile$
	N	C 0.047 Cap. 0.0047	C1,3,5,11,13,14, 20,25–27,36,37 C16,17	12						$\smile$
C91-0456-05	N N		20,25-27,36,37				www.inamure	ctory.mo		$\smile$

## PARTS LIST

 $\smile$ 

Parts No.	Re- marks		Description	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks		Descrip	otion	Ref. No.	Q
SIGNAL U	ΝΙΤ	. (X2		m S/N208XXXX- XXXX	-	CC45SL1H470J		С	47pF		C15,67,138,278, 313,472,530,656,	9
C05-0013-15		Cora	mic trimmer 20pF	TC36	4						657	
C05-0030-15			mic trimmer 20pF	TC1	1	CC45SL1H680J		с	68pF		C13,59	2
									•		C58.60	2
C05-0314-05			mic trimmer 100pF	TC2	1	CC45SL1H820J		C	82pF			
C05-0320-05		Cera	mic trimmer 30pF	TC7	1	CC45TH1H030C		С	3pF		C349,462	2
						CC45TH1H220J		с	22pF		C94	1
CC45CH1H010C		C	1pF	C255	1	CC45TH1H270J		С	27pF		C99	1
CC45CH1H020C		c	2pF	C471	1	CC45TH1H330J		С	33pF		C116	1
CC45CH1H030C		lc	3pF	C105,125,142,	5	CC45TH1H680J		с	68pF		C464	1
		-	-	280,473								
CC45CH1H050C		c	5pF	C476	1	CE04AW1H0R1M		E	0.1	50V	C386,510,534,	1
CC45CH1H0R5C		1	0.5pF	C199,249,356,					,		542,578	
CC45CHTH0h5C			0.5pr		5	CE04AW1HR22M		E	0.22	50V	C86,171,486,509,	
	1			359,477							636	1
CC45CH1H070D	1	C	7pF	C106	1	0504141 4 10114		Е	100	10V	C488	
CC45CH1H100D		C	10pF	C6,128,132,144,	5	CE04W1A101M						
				310		CE04W1C100M		E	10	16V	C537,630	
CC45CH1H150J		С	15pF	C320,469	2	CE04W1C102M		Е	1000	16V	C651	
CC45CH1H220J		C	22pF	C340,454,456,	5	CE04W1C220M		Е	22	16V	C151,167,221,	1
		1		458,364		1					225,226,282,344,	
CC45RH1H010C		6	1oE		ا ر ا	1					392,396,450,505,	
		С	1pF	C107,121	2						567-569,576,	
CC45RH1H020C		С	2pF	C108,197,212	3				÷		583,587,631,632	
CC45RH1H030C	1	С	3pF	C178	1			-	200	1014		
CC45RH1H050C		C	5pF	C264	1	CE04W1C221M		Е	220	16V	C640	1
CC45RH1H070D		C	7pF	C184,267	2	CE04W1C470M	1	Е	47	16V	C222,345,346,	
CC45RH1H100D		С	10pF	C113-115	3						391,395,536,642,	
CC45RH1H101J		c	100pF	C51,66,398,308	4						648	1
CC45RH1H120J		c				CE04W1E100M		E	10	25V	C112,220,285,	
CC45hH1H120J		C	12pF	C93,96,97,263,	6	CEO4WIETOOM		-		201	343,384,387,389,	
				265,296								
CC45RH1H121J		C	120pF	C14,54,185,187,	5						543,564,571,586,	
				552							629,633,634,639,	
CC45RH1H180J		С	18pF	C186	1						644,652	1
CC45RH1H181J		C	180pF	C45,47	2	CE04W1E220M		E	22	25V	C20,22,31,38,44,	1
CC45RH1H220J		c				02040122200					50,57,63,69,74	
CC4566162205			22pF	C76,78,92,98,	5						88	
				266					470	25V	C440.441	
CC45RH1H221J		C	220pF	C39,41	2	CE04W1E471M	1	E				1
CC45RH1H241J		C	240pF	C301,309,553	3	CE04W1H010M		E	1	50V	C154,191,390,	
CC45RH1H270J		C	27pF	C91,358	2						420,423,424,426,	
CC45RH1H330J		С	33pF	C348,411	2						427,432,492,525,	
CC45RH1H390J		l c	39pF	C70,72							541,563,565,588,	
		-	•		2						599,628,638	
CC45RH1H470J		С	47pF	C65	1	050 000000		E	3.3	50V	C388,449,566,	
CC45RH1H560J		С	56pF	C16,53,55,64,	7	CE04W1H3R3M			3.3	50 V		1
				71,77,370		1			<b>.</b>		575	
CC45RH1H680J		С	68pF	C52	11	CE04W1HR47M		E	0.47	50V	C153,385,501,	
CC45RH1H820J		C	82pF	C10	i	1					591,592	
CC45SL1H050C	1	c	5pF	C158,252	2	CE04W1H4R7M		E	4.7	50V	C176,179,500	
CC45SL1H100D	1	1	•	1				l -		-		
CC455L1H100D		C	10pF	C159,336,468,	4	04450414004		c	0.001		C122,127,140,	
	1			478		CK45B1H102K		۲ <sup>۷</sup>	0.001			
CC45SL1H101J	1	C	100pF	C218,283,298,	16						148,152,161,163,	
	1			331,352,369,380,							177,207,400,401,	
		1		393,466,485,487,							436,490,532,562,	
		1		511,540,574,606,	1 1						600,645,646	1
	[	<b>.</b>		654		CK45B1H181K		c	180pF		C100	
CC45SL1H120J	[		10-5			CK45B1H221K		c	220pF		C412,531,595,	
		C	12pF	C641,647	2	CK40DIEZZIK		ľ	22001		596,618	
CC45SL1H121J	1	C	120pF	C24	1				0.0000			
CC45SL1H150J	1	C	15pF	C244,377	2	CK45B1H222K		C	0.0022		C227,228,533,	
CC45SL1H151J	1	C	150pF	C338,365,373,	7						549,614,623	
		1		376,498,520,528		CK45B1H331K		c	330pF		C465	
CC45SL1H220J		c	22pF			CK45B1H391K		c	390pF		C32,34	
		1	-	C279,483	2			c	470pF		C339,353,434	
CC45SL1H221J	1	С	220pF	C335	1	CK45B1H471K					1	
CC45SL1H330J		C	33pF	C254	1	CK45B1H681K		C	680pF		C33,330,394,570	
CC45SL1H331J	1	C	330pF	C28,162,164,	4	CK45B1H821K		C	820pF		C23,29,40	
		1		653	1 I	CK45E2H102P		c	0.001	500V	C135	
CC45SL1H391J		c	390pF	C46,622	2							ł
	I .	1~	~~~~~	0,022	4		1				5	Ĩ

# PARTS LIST

Parts No.	Re- marks		Descript	ion	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Q'ty
CK45F1H103Z		С	0.01		C7,11,12,17,90,95,	77	C91-0457-05		C 0.022	C56,61,68,73,75	65
					102,104,111,117,118,					79,124,126,130,	
					120,123,129,134,141,					131,133,136,137,	
					143,145,146,166,172,					139,150,155,160,	
					173,174,183,194,195,					238-240,243,246	
					208,209,219,236,237,					247,25C,251,257	
					241,242,253,262,269,					260,261,270,272,	
					271,277,281,284,324,					273,276,286-294,	
					351,355,361,367,378,					299,312,318,	
					413,430,435,437,439,					321-323,326,328,	
					443,444,452,453,455,		,			337,350,354,357,	
					457,459,461,475,493,					360,363,419,431,	
					497,515,521,527,535,					442,445,460,467,	
					539,544,547,559,561,					470,474,479,481	
					577,584,607609,		C91-0458-05		Laminated cap. 0.47	C169	1
					655		C91-0472-05		ML 0.1	C211	1
CQ09S1H122J		s	0.0012		C402-404	3					
CQ09S1H182J		S	0.0012		C518,519	2	E04-0154-05		Coax. connector		8
CQ09S1H392J		S	0.0039		C554,610	2	E23-0512-05		Round terminal		1
C2000111092J	1	່	0.0039		0007,010		E40-0273-05	1	Mini connector 2P		12
CQ92M1H102K			0.001		C26,170,213	3	E40-0373-05	1	Mini connector 3P		2
			0.001 0.01		C168,447,448,451	3	E40-0473-05	1	Mini connector 4P		5
CO92M1H103K	ł .				1	4	E40-0473-05	1	Mini connector 5P	MC1-6	6
CQ92M1H104K	Ι.		0.1		C643	1	E40-0517-05		Mini connector 5P	MB1,2	2
CQ92M1H152K	1	-	0.0015		C25,27,616	3	E40-0517-05	1	Mini connector 5P		1
CQ92M1H222K			0.0022		C545,546,637	3		1	Mini connector 6P		4
CQ92M1H223K		ML	0.022		C215,229,230,232,	8	E40-0673-05		Mini connector 7P		1
					446,538,572,649		E40-0773-05				3
CQ92M1H332K		ML	0.0033		C579581	3	E40-0873-05				2
CO92M1H392K		ML	0.0039		C512,615	2	E40-1073-05	1	Mini connector 10P		
CQ92M1H472K		ML	0.0047		C110,589	2	E40-1173-05		Mini connector 11P		1
CQ92M1H473K		ML	0.047		C214,216,217,231,	12					
	1	1			233-235,491,582,		F20-0525-05		Insulating sheet		3
		ĺ			598,625,635		F29-0014-05		Shoulder washer		3
CQ92M1H562K		ML	0.0056		C224,590	2					
CQ92M1H682K		ML	0.0068		C626,627	2	L19-0324-05		Wide bandwidth transf.	L13,51,93	3
							L30-0516-05	N		L140	1
C90-0817-05	1	E	1000	16V	C119	1	L32-0201-05		OSC coil CAR1,CAR2	L139,161	2
C91-0456-05	1	c	0.047		C8,9,18,19,21,30,	118	L32-0650-15	N	OSC coil 100kHz	L166,169,172,	4
		-	0.0		37,42,43,48,49,62,					173	
	1				80-85,87,89,109,		L32-0651-05	N	OSC coil VCO-L	L54	1
					149,156,157,165,175,		L32-0652-05	N	OSC coil VCO-M	L53	1
					180-182,190,192,		L32-0653-05	N	OSC coil VCO-H	L52	1
	1				193,210,223,245,248,		L33-0656-05	N	Choke coil 25µH	L160	1
	1				256,258,259,274,295,		L33-0657-05	N	Choke coil 27µH	L137	1
	1	]			297,300,311,		L34-0535-05	1	Tuning coil	L80,111,115	3
	1	ł			314-317,325,327,329		L34-0536-05		Tuning coil 8.83MHz	L81,113,126,143	4
	1	1			314-317,325,327,329		L34-0540-05		Tuning coil	L135,136,144,	5
	1						1			145,152	
	1				347,362,366,368,372, 374,375,379.		L34-0664-05		Tuning coil 455kHz	L130,153	2
	1						L34-0858-05	1	Tuning coil	L124	1
	1	1			381-383,397,399,	1	L34-0859-05		Tuning coil	L121,123	2
	1 -				414-418,421,422,		L34-0860-15		Tuning coil	L122	1
		l			425,428,429,433,438,		L34-0941-05		Tuning coil 8.83MHz	L127	1
	ŀ	1			463,480,482,484,489,		L34-0943-05		Tuning coil	L99,125,129,133	4
					494-496,499,513,		L34-0997-05		Tuning coil	L128	1
	1				514,516,517,		L34-2079-05	N	Tuning coil	L11	1
					522-524,529,548,		L34-2079-05		Tuning coil	L12	1
	1	l			550,551,555-558,		L34-2080-05		Tuning coil	L15	li
	1	1			560,585,593,594,597,				Tuning coil	L16	1
		1			611-613,617,		L34-2082-05	N	-	L18	
	1	1			619-621,624		L34-2083-05	N	Tuning coil		1
	~	<u>ن</u> ا				1	L34-2085-05	N	Tuning coil	L22	
. *.		1					L34-2086-05	N	Tuning coil	L23	
	1	1					L24-2087-05	Ν	Tuning coil	L24	
		1					L34-2088-05	N	Tuning coil	L25	1
					1	1			1	1	

## **PARTS LIST**

Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Qʻt
L34-2089-05	N	Tuning coil	L26	1	L77-0965-15	N	Crystal 36.1MHz	X1	1
L34-2090-05	Ν	Tuning coil	L27	1	L77-0966-05	N	Crystal 8375kHz	X2	1
L34-2091-05	N	Tuning coil	L29	1	L77-0967-05	N	Crystal 8828.5kH	Iz X4	1
L34-2092-05	N	Tuning coil	L30	1	L77-0968-05	N	Crystal 8830kHz	X5	1
L34-2093-05	N	Tuning coil	L31,32	2	L77-0969-05	N	Crystal 8831.5kH		1
L34-2094-05	Ν	Tuning coil	L33	1					1.
L34-2095-15	N	Tuning coil	L34	1	N10-2030-41		Nut		6
L34-2096-05	Ν	Tuning coil	L35	1	N30-3008-41		Round screw		4
L34-2097-05	N	Tuning coil	L17	11	N30-3010-41	1	Round screw		
L34-2098-05	N	Tuning coil	L19	$\begin{vmatrix} i \end{vmatrix}$	N87-3006-41		Self tapping screw		8
L34-2099-05		. Tuning coil	L38,39	2	1107-3000-41		Self tapping screw		3
L34-2100-25		I Tuning coil	L40	1	R12-0401-05		Trim. pot. 100Ω	VR21	
L34-2101-05	N N	Tuning coil	L41	1	R12-0420-05				
L34-2102-25	N	Tuning coil		1 1		l	Trim. pot. 500Ω	VR2,6	2
		-	L42	1	R12-0430-05	N	Trim. pot. 470Ω	VR3-5	3
L34-2103-15	N	Tuning coil	L43	1	R12-1405-05		Trim. pot. $1k\Omega$	VR18	1
L34-2104-05	N	Tuning coil	L44	1	R12-1424-05	N	Trim. pot. 4.7kΩ	VR23,24,27	3
L34-2105-15	N	Tuning coil	L45	1	R12-2409-05		Trim. pot. 5kΩ	VR1	1
L34-2106-05	N	Tuning coil	L66,68	2	R12-3411-05		Trim. pot. 47kΩ	VR8-10,15,16	9
L34-2107- <b>05</b>	N	Tuning coil	L67	1				26,32-34	
L34-2108-15	N	Tuning coil	L77	1	R12-3413-05	l	Trim. pot. 10kΩ	VR11,13,25,30	4
L34-2109-15	N	Tuning coil	L84	1	R12-3430-05		Trim. pot. 10kΩ	VR22	1
L34-2111-05	N	Tuning coil	L88,92	2	R12-3438-05	N	Trim. pot. 22kΩ	VR7 28 29	
L34-2112-05	N	Tuning coil	L89,91	2	R12-5414-05	N	Trim. pot. $100k\Omega$	VR12,17,31	3
L34-2113-05	N	Tuning coil	L90	1	R12-5415-05	N	Trim. pot. $150k\Omega$	VR12,17,31 VR20	3
L34-2114-15	N	Tuning coil 44.93MHz	L94	i	R12-6404-05	''		1	1
L34-2115-15	N	Tuning coil 44.93MHz	L95	i	1112-0404-05		Trim. pot. 470kΩ	VR14,19	2
L34-2116-15	N	Tuning coil 44.93MHz	L96,97	2	DNI 4DKOE100E				
L34-2117-15	N	Tuning coil		1	RN14BK2E103F		MF 10kΩ 1/4W	R277	1
		•	L98	1	RN14BK2E271F		MF 270Ω 1/4W	R519,520	2
L34-2118-15	N	Tuning coil 8.83MHz	L112	1	RN14BK2E333F		MF 33kΩ 1/4W	R272,275	2
L34-2121-05	N	Tuning coil 455kHz	L131	1	RN14BK2E912F		MF 9.1kΩ 1/4W	R273	1
L34-2122-05	N	Tuning coil 455kHz	L134	1	RN14BK2E1503F		MF 150kΩ 1/4W	R276	1
L34-2123-15	N	Tuning coil	L132,142	2	RS14AB3A331J		MF 330Ω 1W	R20	1
L34-2124-05	N,	Tuning coil 455kHz	L165	1		1			
L34-2125-15	N	Tuning coil 355k Hz	L146-148	3	R90-0163-05	N	Inline block 47kΩx9	IB1	1
L34-2127-15	N	Tuning coil	L167	1	R90-0549-05	N	Inline block 0.022 x 8	IB4	11
L34-2128-15	N	Tuning coil	L168	11	R90-0551-05	N	Inline block 0.01 x4	IB2,3	2
L34-2129-05	N	Tuning coil	L175		R90-0553-05	N	Inline block	185	1
L40-1011-03		Ferri-inductor 100µH	L83	1			initia bioek	100	1'
L40-1011-04		Ferri-inductor 100µH	L82,87,101	3	R92-0150-05		Short jumper		1.00
L40-1021-03		Ferri-inductor 1mH	L149-151	3	1192-0100-00		Short Jumper		157
L40-1511-03					S51-1404-05		Balay		
		· · · · ·	L2,118,119	3	301-1404-05		Relay	RL1-3	3
L40-1541-27		Ferri-inductor 150mH	L170,171	2			-		
L40-1811-03	f	Ferri-inductor 180µH	L86	1					
L40-2201-03		Ferri-inductor 22µH	L55,56	2					
L40-2 <b>291-02</b>		Ferri-inductor 2.2µH	L36	1					
L40-2701-03		Ferri-inductor 27µH	L57,58	2			•		
L40-3301-03		Ferri-inductor 33µH	L59,60	2			·		
L40-3391-03		Ferri-inductor 3.3µH	L174	1	SIGNAL UN	IIT (	(X57-1000-11) F	rom S/N310XXX	X
L40-4701-03	1	Ferri-inductor 47µH	L65,69-73,76,	9					<b>—</b>
		-	78,79		C05-0013-15		Ceramic trimmer 20pF		4
L40-4701-11		Ferri-inductor 47µH	L120	1	C05-0030-15		Ceramic trimmer 20pF		1
L40-4711- <b>03</b>		Ferri-inductor 470µH	L46-50,61-64,74		C05-0314-05		Ceramic trimmer 100p	F TC2	1
			75,100,114,116,	, <i>c</i>					1
	:				CC45CH1H010C		C 1pF	C255,476	2
			117,138,141,154-1	<b>39</b> ,	CC45CH1H020C		C 2pF	C471	1
L40-4725-04		Ferri-inductor 4.7mH	162-164,176		CC45CH1H030C		C 3pF	C105,125,142,	5
			L14	1			•	280,469	
L40-4791-02		Ferri-inductor 4.7µH	L10,37	2	CC45CH1H0R5C		C 0.5pF	C199,249,356,	6
L40-5691-02		Ferri-inductor 5.6µH	L85	1		· ·	- 0.00		1
L40-8291-02		Ferri-inductor 8.2µH	L28	1	CC45CU1U070D		C 70F	359,473,477	
					CC45CH1H070D		C 7pF	C106	1
L71-0234-05	N	MCF 44.93MHz	XF1,2	1A	CC45CH1H100D	1	C 10pF	C6,128,132,144,	5
L71-0235-05	N	MCF 8.830MHz	XF3	1				310	
	''''		-		CC45CH1H150J		C 15pF	C254	1
L72-0319-05		Ceramic filter 455kHz	CF2	1	CC45CH1H220J		C 22pF	C454,456,458,	4
		Ceramic filter 455kHz	CF2 CF1	1				364	
L72-0334-05	N1								

 $\smile$ 

# PARTS LIST

Parts No.	Re marks		Descrip	tion	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks		Descript	tion	Ref. No.	Qʻt
CC45RH1H010C		с	1pF		C107,121	2	CE04W1C220M		E	22	16∨	C151,167,221,	19
CC45RH1H020C		č	2pF		C108,197,212	3						225,226,282,344,	
CC45RH1H030C		č	3pF		C178	1		i i				392,396,450,505,	
		c	SpF		C264	1						567-596,576,	
CC45RH1H050C		c	- •		C184,267	1						583,587,631,632	
CC45RH1H070D			7pF				CE04W1C221M		Е	220	16V	C640	1
CC45RH1H100D		С	10pF		C113-115	3	CE04W1C470M		E	47	16V	C222,345,346,	9
CC45RH1H101J		С	100pF		C51,66,398	3			-			391,395,536,613,	
CC45RH1H120J		С	12pF		C93,96,97,263,	6						642,648	
					256,296		CE04W1E100M	. ·	E	10	25V	C112,220,285,	17
CC45RH1H121J		С	120pF		C14,54,185,187,	5	CE04WIET00M		<u>۲</u>	10	234	343,384,387,389,	1
					552				1				
CC45RH1H180J		С	18pF		C186	11			1			543,564,571,586,	
CC45RH1H181J		С	180pF		C45,47	2						629,633,634,639,	
CC45RH1H220J	1	C C	22pF		C76,78,92,98	7						644,652	Ι.
			·		266,319,320		CE04W1E220M		E	22	25V	C20,22,31,38,44,	1
CC45RH1H221J		lc	220pF		C39,41	2						50,57,63,69,74,	
CC45RH1H241J		lč	240pF		C301,309,553	3		· ·				88	
CC45RH1H270J		č	27pF		C91,358	2	CE04W1E471M		E	470	25V	C440,441	2
		c	27pi 33pF		C348,411	2	CE04W1H010M		E	1	50V	C154,191,375,	2
CC45RH1H330J			•		C70,72	2						390,420,423,424,	
CC45RH1H390J	1	C	39pF									426,427,432,486,	
CC45RH1H470J		С	47pF		C65							492,494,541,563,	Ľ
CC45RH1H560J		C	56pF		C16,53,55,64,	7			1			565,588,599,628,	
					71,77,370			1				638	
CC45RH1H680J	ľ	C	68pF		C52	1	0500000000		-	~ ~	501/		4
CC45RH1H820J		C	82pF		C10	1	CE04W1H3R3M	1	E	3.3	50V	C388,449,566,	4
CC45SL1H050C		C	5pF		C158,252	2						575	-
CC45SL1H100D		c	10pF		C159,336,468,	4	CE04W1HR47M		E	0.47	50V	C153,101,501,	5
			•		478			1				591,592	
CC45SL1H101J		l c	100pF		C218,283,298,	17	CE04W1H4R7M	1	E	4.7	50V	C176,179,500	3
0043021111010	1	ľ	10001		308,331,352,369,								
	1	1			380,393,466,483,		CK45B1H102K		C	0.001		C17,122,127,140,	2
		1										146,148,152,161,	
		ł			485,511,540,574,							163,177,207,367,	
					606,654							371,400,401,436,	
CC45SL1H120J		С	12pF		C641,647	2						487,490,532,562,	
CC45SL1H121J		C	120pF		C24	1						600,645,646	
CC45SL1H150J	[ .	C	15pF		C377	1		[		400 F			
CC45SL1H151J	ŀ	C	150pF		C338,365,373,	7	CK45B1H181K		C	180pF		C100	1
					376,498,520,528		CK45B1H221K		С	220pF		C531,595,596,	4
CC45SL1H220J		c	22pF		C279	1						618	
CC45SL1H221J	1	c	220pF		C335	1	CK45B1H222K		С	0.0022		C227,228,533,	6
CC45SL1H330J		lč	33pF		C254	1						549,614,623	
CC45SL1H330J		c	330pF		C28,162,164,	4	CK45B1H331K		C	330pF		C412,465	2
CC455L1H331J	1	Ľ	SSOPF		E Contraction of the second seco	4	CK45B1H391K	1	C	390pF		C32,34	2
					653		CK45B1H471K		c	470pF		C339,353,434	3
CC45SL1H391J		С	390pF		C46,622	2	CK45B1H681K		c	680pF		C33,330	2
CC45SL1H470J		С	47pF		C15,67,138,278,	8	CK45B1H821K		c	820pF		C23,29,40	3
					313,472,530,657				c	0.001	500V	C135	1
CC45SL1H680J	ļ	C	68pF		C13,59	2	CK45E2H102P		c		500 v		1
CC45SL1H820J		C	82pF		C58,60	2	CK45F1H103Z		LC.	0.01		C1,7,11,12,95,102,	·  <b>'</b>
CC45TH1H030C		c	3pF		C349,462	2						104,111,117,118, 120,123,129,134,	
CC45TH1H220J		c	22pF		C94	1							
CC45TH1H270J		c	27pF		C99	1			1			141,143,145,166, 172–174,183,	
CC45TH1H330J		c	33pF		C116	1						194,195,208,209,	
CC45UJ1H820J		č	82pF		C464	i						219,236,237,242,	
CC450J11620J		LC.	одрі		0404	<b>'</b>						253,262,269,271,	
0504404100044			~ 1	501/	C205 200 510	6						277,281,284,324,	
CE04AW1H0R1M	1	E	0.1	50V	C385,386,510,	l V						351,361,378,413,	
					534,542,578							430,435,437,439,	
CE04AW1HR22N	1	E	0.22	50∨	C86,171,509,636							443,444,452,453,	
CE04W1HR33M	1	E	0.33	50∨	C355,459	2						455,457,461,475,	
CE04W1A101M		E	100	10V	C488	1						493,497,515,521,	1
CE04W1C100M		E	10	16V	C396,537,630	3			1			527,535,539,544,	
CE04W1C101M		E	100	16V	C525	1		1				559,561,577,584,	
CE04W1C102M		E	1000	16V	C651	1						607-609,655	
CC THI CIUZIWI		15	1000			1							
					1	1		1	1			1	1

## **PARTS LIST**

Parts No.	Re- marks		Description	Ref. No.	Q'ty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	0'
CQ09S1H122J		S	0.0012	C402-404	3	E40-0373-05		Mini connector 3P		2
CO09S1H182J		S	0.0018	C518,519	2	E40-0473-05		Mini connector 4P		5
CO09S1H392J		s	0.0039	C544,610	2	E40-0511-05		Mini connector 5P	MC16	6
					1	E40-0517-05		Mini connector 5P	MB1,2	2
CQ92M1H102K		ML	0.001	C26,170,	2	E40-0573-05		Mini connector 5P		1
CO92M1H103K		ML	0.01	C168,447,448,451	4	E40-0673-05		Mini connector 6P		4
CQ92M1H104K		ML		C643	i	E40-0773-05		Mini connector 7P		1
CQ92M1H152K	1		0.0015	C25,27,616	3					1
CQ92M1H222K			0.0022	C546,637	2	E40-0873-05		Mini connector 8P		3
CQ92M1H223K			0.022			E40-1073-05		Mini connector 10P		2
				C215,229,230,232, 446,538,572,649	8	E40-1173-05		Mini connector 11P		1
CQ92M1H332K		ML	0.0033	C394,570,579-	5	F11-0813-04	N	Shield cover	CAR1	1
	1			581		F20-0525-05		Insulating sheet		3
CQ92M1H392K			0.0039	C512,615	2	F29-0014-05		Shoulder washer	1	3
CQ92M1H472K		ML	0.0047	C110,589	2					
CQ92M1H473K		ML	0.047	C214,216,217,231,	12	L19-0324-05		Wide bandwidth transf.	L13,51,93	3
	·			233-235,491,582,		L30-0516-05	N	IFT	L140	1
				598,625,635		L32-0201-05	··	OSC coil CAR1.CAR2	L139,161	2
CQ92M1H562K		ML	0.0056	C224,590	2	L32-0650-15	N	OSC coil 100kHz	L166,169,172,	4
CQ92M1H682K			0.0068	C626,627	2	02-0000-10	'`	COCCON TOOKTIZ		4
	1				<sup>6</sup>	L32-0651-05	<b> </b>	OSC and MCO I	173	
C90-0817-05		E	10000 16V	C119	I. I		N	OSC coil VCO-L	L54	1
					1	L32-0652-05	N	OSC coil VCO-M	L53	1
C90-0878-05	1	Т	1 35V	C700-702	3	L32-0653-05	N	OSC coil VCO-H	L52	1
291-0456-05		С	0.047	C2,5,8,9,18,19,21,30,	122	L33-0656-05	N	Choke coil 25µH	L160	1
	l i			37,42,43,48,49,62,		L33-0657-05	N	Choke coil 27µH	L137	1
				80-85,87,89,109,149,		L34-0535-05		Tuning coil	L80,111,115	3
				156,157,165,175,180-		L34-0536-05		Tuning coil 8.83MHz	L81,113,126,143	4
				182,190,192,193,206,		L34-0540-05		Tuning coil	L135,136,144,	5
				210,223,245,248,256,					145,152	
				258,259,274,295,297,		L34-0664-05		Tuning coil 455kHz	L130,153	2
				300,302,311,314-317,		L34-0858-05		Tuning coil	L124	1
				325,327,329,332-334		L34-0859-05		Tuning coil	L121,123	2
				341,342,347,362,366,		L34-0860-15		Tuning coll		1
									L122	1
				368,372,374,379,381-		L34-0941-05		Tuning coil 8.83MHz	L127	1
				383,397,399,405,414-		L34-0943-05		Tuning coil	L99,125,129,133	
				418,421,422,425,428,		L34-0997-05	-	Tuning coil	L128	1
				429,433,438,463,480,		L34-2079-05	N	Tuning coil	L11	1
				482,484,489,495,496,		L34-2080-05	N	Tuning coil	L12	1
			•	499,508,513,514,516,		L34-2081-05	N	Tuning coil	L15	1
				517,522-524,526,529,		L34-2082-05	N	Tuning coil	L16	1
				548,550,551,555558,		L34-2083-05	N	Tuning coil	L18	1
				560,585,593,594,597,		L34-2085-05	N	Tuning coil	L22	1
				605,611,612,617,619,		L34-2086-05	N	Tuning coil	L23	
				621,624		L34-2087-05	N	Tuning coil		.
91-0457-05		С	0.022	C56,61,68,73,75	64			-	L24	1
		-		79,124,126,130,	<sup>04</sup>	L34-2088-05	N	Tuning coil	L25	1
						L34-2089-05	N	Tuning coil	L26	1
	1			131,133,136,137,		L34-2090-05	N	Tuning coil	L27	1
				139,150,155,160,	.	L34-2091-05	N	Tuning coil	L29	1
	1			238-240,243,246,		L34-2092-05	N	Tuning coil	L30	1
				247,250,251,257,		L34-2093-05	N	Tuning coil	L31,32	2
	f l			260,261,270,272,		L34-2094-05	N	Tuning coil	L33	1
	i I			273,276,286–294,		L34-2095-15	N	Tuning coil	L34	1
				299,312,318,		L34-2096-05	N	Tuning coil	L35	1
	1			321-323,328,337,		L34-2097-05	N	Tuning coil	L17	1
	1			350,354,357,360,		L34-2098-05		Tuning coil	L19	
				363,419,431,442,		L34-2099-05	N	Tuning coil	L38,39	
	j			445,460,467,470,			J	-		2
	·			4		L34-2100-25	1 I	Tuning coil	L40	1
				474,479,481		L34-2101-05	N	Tuning coil	L41	1
91-0458-05			inated cap. 0.4	- ·	1	L34-2102-25	F 1	Tuning coil	L42	1
91-0472-05		ML	U.1	C211	1	L34-2103-15	N	Tuning coil	L43 ·	1
				-		L34-2104-05	N	Tuning coil	L44	1
04-0154-05		Coax	. connector	ľ	8	L34-2105-15	N	Tuning coil	L45	1
23-0512-05		Rour	nd terminal		1	L34-2106-05	N	Tuning coil	L66,68	2
40-0273-05		Mini	connector 2P		12	L34-2107-15	N	Tuning coil	L67	1
-002/000						1		- anning work		

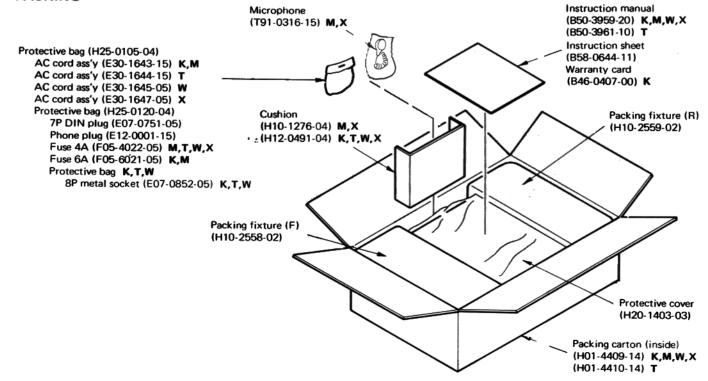
# PARTS LIST

Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Q′ty
L34-2108-15	N	Tuning coil	L77	1	R12-2409-05		Trim. pot. 5kΩ	VR1	1
L34-2109-15	N	Tuning coil	L84	1	R12-3411-05		Trim. pot. 47kΩ	VR8-10,15,16	9
L34-2111-05	N	Tuning coil	L88,92	2				26,28,32,34	
L34-2112-05	N	Tuning coil	L89,91	2	R12-3413-05		Trim. pot. 10kΩ	VR11,13,25,30	4
L34-2113-05	N	Tuning coil	L90	1	R12-3438-05	N	Trim. pot. 22kΩ	VR7,29	2
L34-2114-15	N	Tuning coil 44.93MHz	L94	1	R12-5414-05	N	Trim. pot. 100kΩ	VR12,17,31	3
L34-2115-15	N	Tuning coil 44.93MHz	L95	1	R12-5415-05	N	Trim. pot. 150kΩ	VR20	1
L34-2116-15	N	Tuning coil 44.93MHz	L96,97	2	R12-6404-05		Trim. pot. 470kΩ	VR14,19	2
L34-2117-15	N	Tuning coil	L98	1					
L34-2118-15	N	Tuning coil 8.83MHz	L112	1	RN14BK2E103F			R272,275,277	3
L34-2121-05	N	Tuning coil 455kHz	L131	1	RN14BK2E271F		MF 270Ω 1/4W	R519,520	2
L34-2122-05	N	Tuning coil 455kHz	L134	1	RN14BK2E912F		MF 9.1kΩ 1/4W	R273	1
L34-2123-15	N	Tuning coil	L132,142	2	RN14BK2E1503F		-	R276	1
L34-2124-05	N	Tuning coil 455kHz	L165	1	RS14AB3A331J		MF 330Ω 1W	R20	1
L34-2125-15	N	Tuning coil 355kHz	L146–148	3					
L34-2127-15	N	Tuning coil	L167	1	R90-0163-05	N	Inline block 47kΩx9	IB1	1
L34-2128-15	N	Tuning coil	L168	1	R90-0549-05	N	Inline block 0.022×8	1B4	1
L34-2129-05	N	Tuning coil	L175	1	R90-0551-05	N	Inline block 0.01×4	IB2,3	2
L40-1011-03	1	Ferri-inductor 100µH	L83	1	R90-0553-05	N	Inline block	IB5	1
L40-1011-04	1	Ferri-inductor 100µH	L82,87,101	3					
L40-1021-03		Ferri-inductor 1mH	L3,149–151	4	R92-0150-05		Short jumper		142
L40-1511-03		Ferri-inductor 150µH	L2,118,119	3					
L40-1541-27		Ferri-inductor 150mH	L170,171	2	S51 1404-05		Relay	RL13	3
L40-1811-03	1	Ferri-inductor 180µH	L86	1					
L40-2201-03		Ferri-inductor 22µH	L55,56	2		i i			
L40-2291-02		Ferri-inductor 2.2µH	L36	1					
L40-2701-03	1	Ferri-inductor 27µH	L57,58	2					
L40-3301-03	1	Ferri-inductor 33µH	L59,60	2					
L40-3391-03		Ferri-inductor 3.3µH	L174	1					
L40-4701-03		Ferri-inductor 47µH	L65,69-73,76,	9					
			78,79			1			
L40-4701-11		Ferri-inductor 47µH	L120	1		:			
L40-4711-03		Ferri-inductor 470µH	L1,4,46–50,	29		:			
			61-64,74,75,110,						
			114,116,117,138,			1			
			141,154–159,						
		1	162164,176						
L40-4725-04		Ferri-inductor 4.7mH	L14	1		ł			1
L40-4791-02		Ferri-inductor 4.7µH	L10,37	2					
L40-5691-02		Ferri-inductor 5.6µH	L85	1					
L40-8291-02		Ferri-inductor 8.2µH	L28	1					ł
			1	1		1	1		
L71-0234-05	N	MCF 44.93MHz	XF1,2	1A		1			1
L71-0235-05	N	MCF 8.830MHz	XF3	1		!		1	1
			1			•			1
L72-0319-05	1	Ceramic filter 455kHz	CF2	1					1
L72-0334-05	N	Ceramic filter 455kHz	CF1	1		L			
L77-0965-15	N	Crystal 36.1MHz	X1	1		A T	INUT /VE7 1010 00	1	
L77-0966-05	N	Crystal 8375kHz	X2	1		AI	UNIT (X57-1010-00	/	
L77-0967-05	N	Crystal 8828.5kHz	X4	1	C02-0022-05	N	Variable cap.	VC1,2	2
L77-0968-05	N	Crystal 8830kHz	X5	1			·		
L77-0969-05	N	Crystal 8831.5kHz	X3	1	C05-0315-05		Ceramic trimmer 60pF	тсі	1
								1	
N10-2030-41		Nut	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	СЕ04W0J101M		E 100 6.3V	C19,21	2
N30-3008-41		Round screw		4	CE04W1C100M		E 10 16V	C47	1
N30-3010-41		Round screw		8	CE04W1E220M		E 22 25V	C31	1
N87-3006-41		Self tapping screw		3	CE04W1E470M	I	E 47 25V	C18,20	2
				1	CE04W1H101M	1	E 100 50V	C32	1
R12-0401-05		Trim. pot. 100Ω	VR21	1					
R12-0420-05		Trim. pot. 500Ω	VR2,6	2	CC45SL2H121J		C 120pF 500∨	C29	1
R12-0430-05	N	Trim. pot. 470Ω	VR3	1	CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H151J		C 150pF 500V	C30	li
R12-0531-05	1	Trim. pot. 500Ω	VR18	1					1
R12-1405-05		Trim. pot. 1kΩ	VR33	1	CK45B1H102K		C 0.001	C25,26,37-40,	8
	N	· ·	VR23,24,27	3		1		44,45	Ĩ
R12-1424-05	1 1 1								

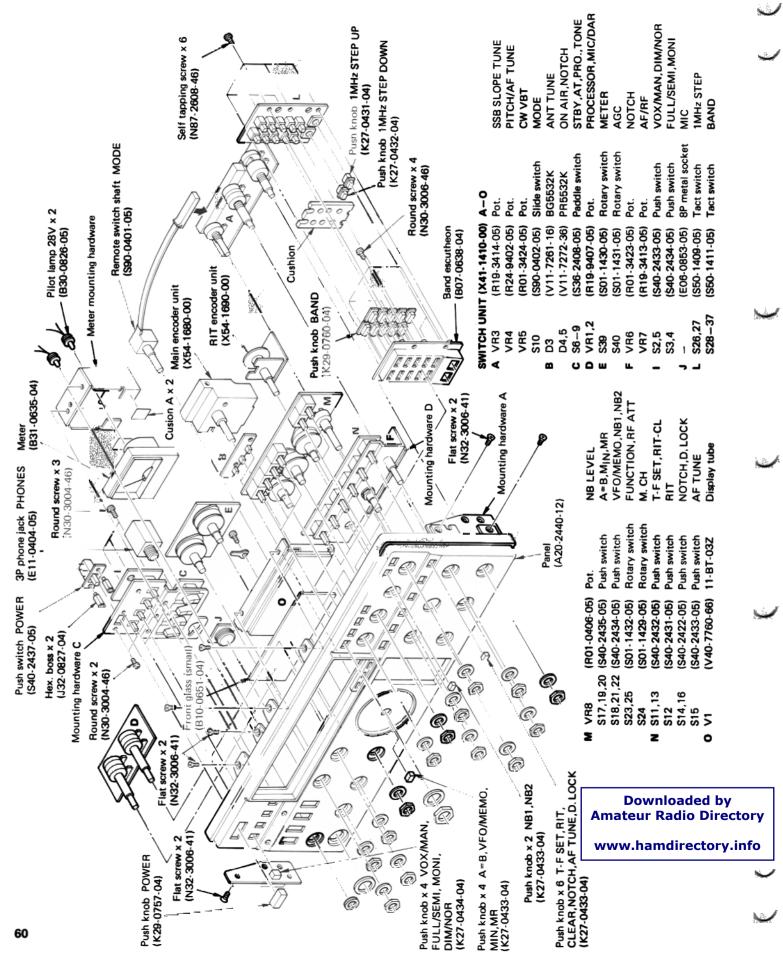
### PARTS LIST/PACKING

Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Qʻty	Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.	Q'ty
CK45F1H103Z		C 0.01	C1-6,8-17	22	N30-3006-46		Round screw		1
			33–36,46		N35-3006-41	1.	Bind screw		4
CQ92M1H333K		ML 0.033	C43	1	N87-3006-41		Self tapping screw		7
					N87-3012-41		Self tapping screw		6
C91-0456-05		C 0.047	C22,23,27,28,42	5	N88-3008-41		Flat tapping screw		10
D22-0408-05	N	Coupling		2	R12-2401-05		Trim. pot. 5kΩ	VR1	1
D40-0623-25	N	Gear ass'y		1	R12-3401-05		Trim. pot. 10kΩ	VR2	1
D40-0624-25	N	Gear ass'y		1			•		1.
					RC05GF2H101J		Solid 100Ω 1/2W	R112,113	2
E04-0154-05		Coax. connector		6	RC05GF2H151J		Solid 150Ω 1/2W	R150	1
E40-0473-05	1.1	Mini connector 4P		2	RC05GF2H270J		Solid 27Ω 1/2W	R46,49,62,65	4
E40-0673-05		Mini connector 6P		2	RN14BK2E103F		MF 10kΩ 1/4W	R96,97,100,101	4
E40-0873-05		Mini connector 8P		1	RS14AB3A102J		MF 1kΩ 1W	R129,131	2
					RS14AB3A271J		MF 270Ω 1W	R75	1
J31-0502-04		PC board collar		6	RS14AB3A330J		MF 33Ω 1W	R132	1
J42-0428-05		PC board bushing		6	RS14AB3A390J		MF 39Ω 1W	R92	1.1
					RS14AB3D271J		MF 270Ω 2W	R76	1.1
L34-2133-15	N	Tuning coil A	L20	1			-		
L34-2134-05	N	Tuning coil B	L19	1	R90-0554-05		Inline block	IB1	1
L39-0415-15	N	Detector coil A	L18	1	R90-0555-05	N	Inline block	IB2	1
L39-0416-05	N	Detector coil B	L17	1		N			
L40-1011-04		Ferri-inductor 100µH	L13,14,21	3	R92-0150-05		Short jumper		37
L40-1011-12		Ferri-inductor 100µH	L8-11	4				p	
L40-1511-03		Ferri-inductor 150µH	L12,22-25	5	S51-1412-05		Relay	RL2-6	5
L40-4711-03		Ferri-inductor 470µH	L1-6,15	7	S51-2408-05		Relay	RL9	1
L40-4711-12		Ferri-inductor 470µH	L7,16	2	S51-2411-05	N	Relay	RL1,8	2
L92-0103-05		Toroid core		2	T42-0303-05	N	Motor		2
L92-0115-05	N	Toroid core		1				Ì	[ · - ·
N09-0256-05		Gnd. screw		1					1.1
N10-2030-46		Nut			1/- 1			1. ····	1.1

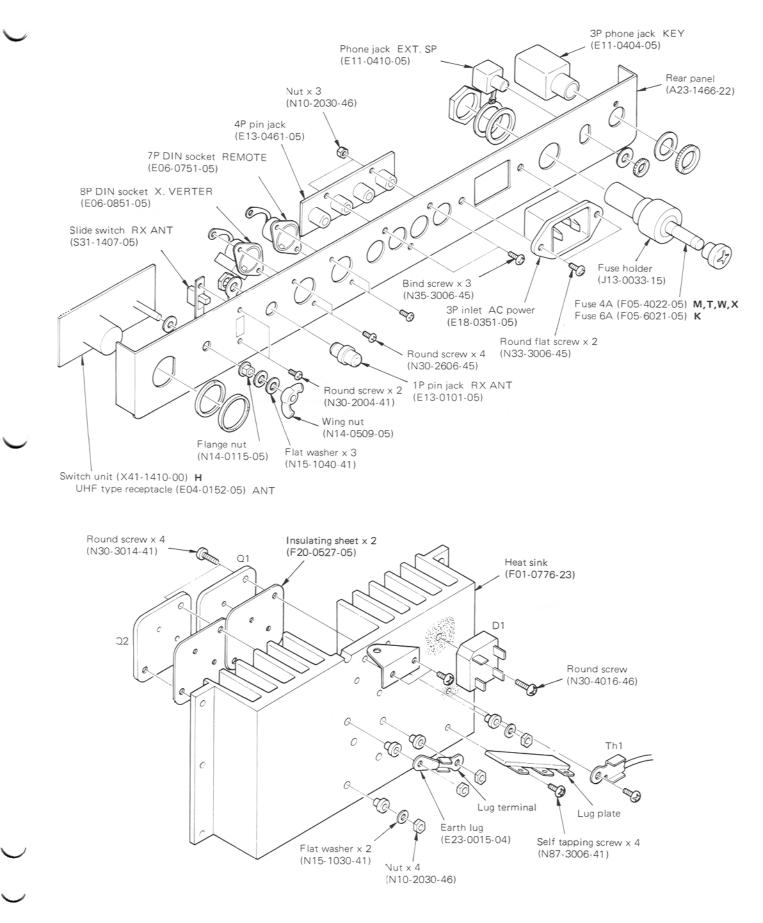
### PACKING



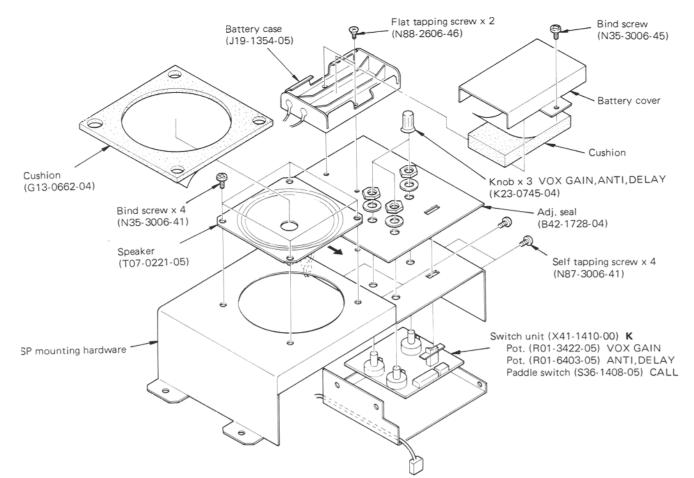
DISASSEMBLY



### DISASSEMBLY



### DISASSEMBLY



### Disassembly and cautions for rear panel

- (1) Take care not to damage terminals ANT and GND on the rear panel since they are soldered or screwed to the PC board.
- (2) When repairing the final section, remove the upper and lower cases, then the final heatsink and shield case for the Filter unit. (When repairing the Filter unit, remove the above parts, too.)

### • Disassembly and cautions for internal mechanism

(1) Cautions on replacement of transformer

Tighten the hexagon socket head bolts to a torque of 20kg-cm. Check the transformer for shock, looseness, and correspondence.

- (2) When repairing the Signal unit under the chassis, take much care.
  - 1) To remove the PC board from the chassis, remove 19 screws
  - 2) The weight of PC board and radiator plate is about 1kg in total.

However, the optional filter can be installed easily without removing the Signal PC board.

(3) Removing mounting hardware for the electrolytic capacitor

The mounting hardware for electric capacitor can be removed by removing two screws from one side of the mounting hardware and sliding it toward the screws (to left side when viewed from the front panel).

the chassis, different from the models in the past.

- Disassembly for front panel
- The front panel may be tilted for servicing by removing the 2 flat head screws at the top sides of the panel, and loosening the 2 round head screws at the bottom. Use caution as the panel is heavy and may fall forward.
- (2) When replacing the name plate on the display window for display tube and meter, 1st remove the meter. Push the name plate from rear with a thin screw driver through the square hole on the panel. When replacing the front glass, remove the name plate and two flat screws (M2 x 6). (The front glass grille can be removed at the same time.)
- (3) When removing the display tube from the mounting bracket, insert a thin screw driver, etc. into the bracket at both sides. Remove the display tube with the screw driver form the projection of the mounting hardware for display tube.
- (4) Removing main knob Slip the outside rubber ring from the knob. The allen set screw can now be loosened and the knob removed.

(5) Removing band switch assembly Remove the six screws securing the PC board. Then, remove push knobs ( 1.5 3.5 .....), cushions, and the four round screws which secure the escutcheon to the front panel.

(4) The speaker is installed to the mounting hardware on 62

### ADJUSTMENT

### REQUIRED TEST EQUIPMENT

### 1. DC Voltmeter (DC V.M)

1) Input resistance : More than  $1M\Omega$ 

2) Voltage range : 1.5 to 1000 V AC/DC

**NOTE** : A high-precision multimeter may be used. However, accurate readings can not be obtained for high-impedance circuits.

### 2. DC Ammeter

1) Current range : 100mA, 1.5A, 15A, High-precision ammeter may be used.

### 3. RF VTVM (RF V.M)

- 1) Input impedance :  $1M\Omega$  and less than 3pF, min.
- 2) Voltage range : 10mV to 300V
- 3) Frequency range : 10kHz to 100MHz or greater

### 4. AF Voltmeter (AF V.M)

- 1) Frequency range : 50 Hz to 10 kHz
- 2) Input resistance :  $1 M\Omega$  or greater
- 3) Voltage range : 10mV to 30V

### 5. AF Generator (AG)

- 1) Frequency range: 200 Hz to 5 kHz
- 2) Output : 1 mV or less to 1 V, low distortion

### 6. AF Dummy Load

- Impedance : 8Ω
- 2) Dissipation : 3W or greater

### 7. Oscilloscope (Dual trace)

Requires high sensitivity, and external synchronization capability.

### 8. Sweep Generator

- 1) Center frequency : 50 kHz to 90 MHz
- 2) Frequency deviation : Maximum±35MHz
- 3) Output voltage : 0.1 V or greater
- 4) Sweep rate : At least 0.5sec/cm

### 9. Standard Signal Generator (SSG)

- 1) Frequency range : 50 kHz to 50 MHz
- 2) Output : 20dB/0.1µV to 120dB/1V
- 3) Output impedance :  $50\Omega$
- 4) AM and FM modulation can be possible.
- NOTE : Generator must be frequency stable.

### 10. Frequency Counter (f. counter)

- 1) Minimum input voltage : 50 mV
- 2) Frequency range : 50 MHz or greater
- 3)
- 11. Noise Generator

Must generate ignition-like noise containing harmonics beyond 30MHz.

- 12. RF Dummy Load
  - 1) Impedance :  $150\Omega$
  - Dissipation : 150W or greater

### 13. Power Meter

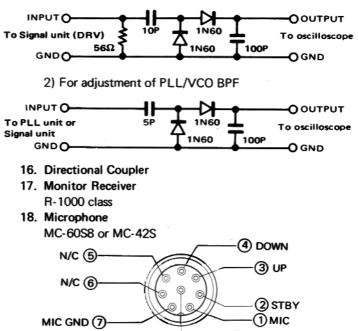
- 1) Impedance :  $50\Omega$
- 2) Dissipation : 150W continuous or greater
- Frequency limit : 60MHz or greater

### 14. Spectrum Analyzer

1) Frequency range : 100 kHz to 110 MHz or greater 2) Bandwidth : 1 kHz to 3 MHz

15. Detector

1) For adjustment of TX BPF



### MIC terminals (View from front panel side)

(8) GND

### PREPARATION

Unless otherwise specified, set the controls as follows.

Front panel	
POWERON	RIT SWOFF
BAND	NB1
AF	NB2 OFF
RFMAX	D. LOCK OFF
MIC	AF TUNE OFF
PROCESSOR INMIN	VFO/MEMOVFO
PROCESSOR OUT .MIN	MONI
CAR	DIM/NOR NOR
FUNCTION A	SEND/REC REC
CW VBTNORM.	FULL/SEMI SEMI
SSB SLOPE	MODE USB
TUNE LOW MIN	NOTCH SW OFF
SSB SLOPE	VOX/MAN MAN
TUNE HIGH MAX	AUTO/THRUTHRU
PITCH CEN	PROCESSOR SW OFF
AF TONECEN	NAR/WIDEWIDE
NOTCHCEN	AGC SW
MEMORY CH 1	RF ATT0
METER SW POWER	NB LEVEL MIN
Rear panel	
RX ANT OFF	

## ADJUSTMENT

### VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT

		Me	asureme	nt .		Ad	justment		
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks	
1.Voltage	1) POWER : ON	DC V.M	AVR	28B	AVR	VR1	28.5V	± 0.3V	
	RF GAIN : MAX (Full CW)		SIG- NAL	Connec- tor 28-RV	SIG- NAL	VR24	16.0V	±0.1V	
	MODE : USB			R375 (AGC)		VR29	3.20V	± 0.01V	
	STBY : REC			Jumper wire J13		VR25	2.20∨	± 0.01V	
2.TX Control	1) STBY : REC	DC V.M	SIG-	Connec-			Check	Less than -0.8V	
voltage	2) STBY : SEND		NAL	tor 5-TV			Check	16.0V ± 0.3V	
	3) STBY : SEND			Jumper wire J89	SIG- NAL	VR13	3.20V	± 0.01V	
3. SWR standard voltage	1) STBY : REC	DC V.M	SIG- NAL	IC4-12	SIG- NAL	VR15	0.5V	± 0.01V This is a reference level for the SWR circuitry. It will effect the auto antenna tun	

### PLL ADJUSTMENT

		Me	asureme	nt		Ad	djustment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. Standard Oscillator		f. counter	PLL	IC16-1	PLL	TC1	10,000,000Hz	± 5Hz
2. 40MHz multiplier		RF V.M	PLL	IC14-5	PLL	T16– 18	MAX	
3. VCO-3	1)	f. counter	PLL	IC13- 15	PLL	TC2	10,240,000Hz	± 10Hz
	2) FREQ:, 1.99 kHz To obtain this frequency 1st set dial to 200. Then using mic pushbutton depress button (DWN) one step at a time until the display just changes to 1.99 frequency changes in 10Hz steps are obtained in this manner.	DC V.M		Q32-C		T14	4.2V	± 0.05V □ DENOTES STEP 9 (90Hz) or one step before the next 100Hz ( .xxx.1) Transition
	3) FREQ :,0.00 kHz Use similar method in step 3. 2) PLL adjustment						Check	9.5V ± 0.5V
4. VCO-2	1) FREQ :	DC V.M	PLL	Q24-C	PLL	T15	3.5V	± 0.05V
	2) FREQ : 000.0 kHz For 10Hz level, tune VFO one step before 0,999.0						Check	8.5V ± 0.5V
5. VCO-1L (Low)	1) FREQ : 100.0kHz Tune VFO fully CCW	DC V.M	SIG- NAL	R81	SIG- NAL	L54	13.50V	± 0.1V
· · · · · · · · · ·	2) FREQ : 9,499.99kHz			173			Check	6.0V ± 1.0V
6. VCO-1M (Medium)	1) FREQ : 9,500.00 kHz For 10Hz level, tune VFO to one step before 9,499.99	DC V.M	SIG- NAL	R81	SIG- NAL	L53	3.00∨	± 0.1V
	2) FREQ : 19,499.99 kHz	1					Check	12.0V ± 1.0V
7. VCO-1H (High)	1) FREQ : 29,999.99 kHz Tune VFO fully CW to 29,999.999 kHz.	DC V.M	SIG- NAL	R81	SIG- NAL	L52	13.00V	± 0.1V
	2) FREQ : 19,500.00kHz						Check	3.0V + 1.0V, -0.5V

# ADJUSTMENT

•			asureme	ent		A	djustment	4	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks	
8. PLL-BPF	1) Disconnect connector 8, CAR 1. Reconnect after adjust- ment.	Sweep generator Detector Oscillo- scope	PLL	IC6-2 Q17-Е	PLL	T7_9	Adjust as shown at right. 13.8	14.09MHz Within 1dE 3MHz 14.35MHz With 2dl	
9. PLL	1)	RF V.M	PLL	IC6-5	PLL	T13	мах	(Ref. 100mV-120mV)	
8.85MHz IF	2)			or IC7-2		VR1	100mV	± 5mV	
10. PLL	1)	RF V.M	PLL		PLL	T10	MAX		
5.2MHz IF	2)	DEVIN	<b>.</b>	IC6-2		VR2	100mV	± 5mV	
11. PLL 50.15MHz	1) 2)	RF V.M	PLL	Q18-E Q16-E	PLL	TC3 T46	110mV MAX	± 5mV (Ref. 100mV)	
IF 12. PLL	1)	RF V.M	PLL	IC3-5	PLL	T1-3	MAX		
60.15MHz	2)	}				T11,12	MAX		
IF	3)			Q17-E	-		Check If above 150mV, lower to below 150 mV with VR1. (Must remove VCO shield).	100–150m∨	
13. VCO-BPF		Sweep generator Detector Oscillo- scope	SIG- NAL	Q16-G Q20-E	SIG- NAL	L66— 68	Adjust as shown at right.	45MHz	
14. 36.1MHz HET	1)	RF V.M	SIG- NAL	R125	SIG- NAL	L77	0.21V (Adjust CW from MAX in direc- tion [core is insert- ed].)	0.5dB	
	2)	f.counter				-	Check	36.100MHz ± 1kHz	
15. VCO level	1) FREQ : 15,250.0kHz	RF V.M	PLL	Q14-E	PLL	TC4	160mV	± 10%	
16. Main encoder	<ol> <li>Remove the VFO knob and motor-drive the encoder at approx 300 rpm.</li> </ol>	Oscillo- scope	Digital	Connec- tor 4-ME1		A	С	Point C may be located an where. When a motor is no available, manually turn th VFO to check the duty rat (AC=CB)	
	2) ME1 duty ratio adjustment : Turn motor CW and CCW				Main encod- er	VR1		After adjusting with the V control turned CW, check intervals D and E are also identical when the VFO control is turned CCW.	
	3) ME2 duty ratio adjustment : (Check as for ME1)			Connec- tor 4-ME2		VR2	Adjust until inter- vals D and E are equal to each other with point C placed at the center.		
	4) ME1, ME2 phase differ- ence alignement		ME1 ME2) ME2 ME1)	Connec- tor 4-ME1 and ME2		Phase adjust- ment screw	Adjust until inter- vals D and E are equal to each other (point A' on ME2 is located in the middle of points	ME1 (ME2) : Within 90° ± 10% (The difference betwee CW and CCW rotation must also be within this specific tion.) Either ME1 or ME2 may lead, the important point is phase difference.	

## ADJUSTMENT

		Me	asureme	nt		Ad	ljustment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
17. RIT encoder	1) Remove the RIT knob and motor-drive the encoder at approx 300 rpm.	Oscillo- scope	Digital	Connec- tor 5-RE1		A	C B	Point C may be located any- where. When a motor is not available, manually turn the RIT to check the duty ratio. (AC=CB)
	2) RE1 duty ratio adjustment : Turn a CW and CCW				RIT encod- er			After adjusting with the RIT control turned CW, check that intervals D and E are also identical when the RIT control is turned CCW.
	3) RE2 duty ratio adjustment : Turn motor in both directions.			Connec- tor 5-RE2		VR2	Adjust until intervals D and E are equal to each other with point C placed at the center.	
	4) RE1, RE2 phase difference alignment : Same as above.			Connec- tor 5-RE1 and RE2				Either RE1 or RE2 may lead, the important point is the phase difference. It should be 90°±10%.
* · · ·			· · ·			C C	RE1 (RE2)	
					Å'	Ē-1	C'B'H RE2 (RE1)	

### **RX ADJUSTMENT**

#### •: From S/N 208XXXX-309XXXX •: From S/N 310XXXX-

/

نر

؍

Item	Condition	Measurement			Adjustment			
		Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. CAR-1	1) MODE : USB STBY : REC	RF V.M	SIG- NAL	Connec- tor 24- CAR1	SIG- NAL	L161	0.21∨ : ∘, 0.1∨ : • (Adjust CCW from MAX)	± 1dB
	2) STBY : REC + SEND	f.counter				VR27	No change in fre- quency when switched from TX to RX.	
	3) STBY : REC					TC4	8831.5kHz	These are preliminary adjut-
	4) MODE : LSB STBY : REC					TC5	8828.5kHz	ments. Do not forget to per- form the transmitter fre- quency response portion steps 15, 1) through 6).
4. 8.	5) MODE : FSK STBY : SEND					VR26	8827.79kHz	
	6) MODE : CW NAR/WIDE : NARROW STBY : SEND					TC6	8830.000kHz	± 10Hz

## ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Measurement			<u> </u>	Ad	djustment		
		Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks	
2. CAR-2 If TC3 is ad-	1) MODE : USB STBY : REC	RF V.M	SIG- NAL	Q79-E (R472)	SIG- NAL	L142 145	MAX		
justed, Step 8 adjustments						L139	0.35V (Adjust CCW from MAX)	± 1dB	
must be per- formed.	2) MODE : USB ↔ LSB STBY : REC					L144, 145	Same level, When switched from USB to LSB.	± 0.5dB	
	3) MODE : USB STBY : REC ↔ SEND	f. counter		C298		VR23	No change in fre- quency, when switched from TX to RX.		
	4) MODE : USB STBY : REC	]				тсз	8.375MHz		
3. CAR-3	1) MODE : CW STBY : REC	f. counter	SIG- NAL	Q141-E	SIG- NAL	L169	100,000Hz (100kHz)	± 20Hz	
	2) MODE : USB 3) MODE : LSB	-					Verify	101.5kHz ± 200Hz 98.5kHz ± 200Hz	
	4) MODE : AM	-			1			98.5kHz ± 200Hz 100.0kHz ± 100Hz	
	5) MODE : FSK	4		'	1		5. 1	98.5kHz ± 200Hz	
	6) MODE : TUNE	1		1 '	1			100.0kHz ± 20Hz	
4. CW PITCH Rotate RF gain	1) MODE : CW	RF V.M	SIG- NAL	R836	SIG- NAL	L172	MAX	0.27-0.47V (reference)	
full CCW this step only.	STBY : REC	f. counter				L173	99,200Hz	± 20Hz	
5. 355kHz BPF	1) MODE : CW STBY : REC	RF V.M	SIG- NAL	Q129- G2	SIG- NAL	L146- 148		0.4V ± 0.1V (reference)	
6. 0.1–30MHz BPF (Step 11 must	1) BAND : 20.0–30.0MHz FREQ : 29,500.0kHz	Sweep generator	Body	ANT	SIG- NAL	L43– 45	Adjust as shown at right.	20MHz 30MHz	
also be perfor- med).	RF ATT : 0dB STBY : REC Disconnect SIGNAL unit, FRO connector, and connect this plug to detector.	Detector Oscillo- scope	RF	RIF				$\square$	
	2) BAND : 14.0–20.0MHz FREQ : 18,000.0kHz		- -			L40– 42		14MHz 20MHz	
	3) BAND : 8.5–14.0MHz FREQ : 10,000.0kHz					L38– 39		8.5MHz 14MH	
-	4) BAND : 7.0–8.5MHz FREQ : 7,000.0kHz					L33– 35		7MHz 8.5	
	5) BAND : 4.0–7.0MHz FREQ : 6,900.0kHz					L29– 32		4MHz 7MHz	
	6) BAND : 3.0–4.0MHz FREQ : 3,900.0kHz					L25– 27	-	3MHz 4MHz	

# ADJUSTMENT

		Measurement			Adjustment				
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks	
	7) BAND : 1.5–3.0MHz FREQ : 1,900.0kHz	Sweep generator Detector Oscillo- scope	Body RF	ANT RIF	SIG- NAL	L22- 24	Adjust as shown at right.	1.5MHz J	
	8) BAND : 0.5–1.5MHz FREQ : 1,000.0kHz					L18,19		0.5MHz 1.5MHz	
	9) BAND : 100–500kHz DISPLAY : 300.0kHz					L15– 17		100kHz 500kHz	
7. 44.93MHz MCF	1) STBY : REC Disconnect SIGNAL unit, VCOF connector, and connect plug to Sweep GEN. Sweep G To RF unit Detector must be grounded near R336. Reconnect VCOF connector after adjustment.	Sweep generator Detector Oscillo- scope	RF SIG- NAL	VCOF R336	SIG- NAL	L121– 124	1) Crest value : MAX 2) Ripple : MIN Adjust as shown at right.	44.93MHz 44.935 MHz 44.935 MHz 44.935 MHz 44.935 MHz	
8. SSB SLOPE TUNE	1) MODE : CW SSB SLOPE TUNE HIGH CUT CONTROL : MAX (Full CW) LOW CUT CONTROL : MIN (Full CCW) Disconnect XF-6 2P connector and insert set-up jig PC board. NAR-WIDE SW : NAR 2) NAR-WIDE SW : WIDE Remove jig PC board from XF-6 and reinstall 2P connector.	VBT-1 Oscillo- scope	SIG- NAL Rear panel	Connec- tor 7-1P IF OUT		BOARD	Adjust VBT-1 f VR to obtain waveform shown at right. Adjust as shown at right.		
9. RX IF-AMP (Steps 10,12 must also be performed).	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB RF GAIN : CW MAX AGC : OFF SSG output : 14.175MHz	SSG AF V.M Oscillo- scope AF dummy load	Rear panel	ANT EXT.SP	RF SIG- NAL	T3-5, TC1 L125- 132, 146- 148, 165- 168,	MAX (AF output) Rotate L126 core out by 30° from peak. T4 : 2.5 turns down from flush then TC1 mechani- cal center. Then T3 for MAX	S/N : better than 10dB/0.63V (8 Ω) with (-6dB) SSG output. TC1 Mechanical center Note: TC1 ; From S/N 208XXXX-309XXXX	
	2) Disconnect SSG	RF VTVM	RF	RIF	RF	VR1	MIN	Note: VR1; from S/N310XXXX-	
10. NOTCH (If Step 9 ad- justments are performed, these adjustments must also be	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB NOTCH CONTROL : 1 o'clock SSG output : 14.175MHz OdB/µ	SSG AF V.M Oscillo- scope AF dummy	Rear panel	ANT EXT.SP			Adjust for 1500Hz/0.63V AF output.		
performed).	<ul> <li>2) NOTCH SW : ON SSG output : 40dB/µ</li> <li>3) Adjust NOTCH control to</li> </ul>	load f. counter	-		SIG- NAL	L167 VR28	MIN Adjust while slowly raising SSG output.	Dip point must occur between	
A. I.	verify operating point turn NOTCH SW off after checking.							12 : 30 and 1 : 30.	

# ADJUSTMENT

			asureme	nt	·	Ad	justment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
11. IF trap (If Step 6-1 adjustment is perfomed, this adjustment must also be performed).	1) BAND : 28 MODE : USB SSG output : 44.93MHz 80dB/µ	SSG	Rear panel	ANT	SIG- NAL RF	L11,12	MIN	Almost all received wave- form must disappear.
12. S meter (If TC1 is ad-	1) AGC : OFF METER SW : POWER	S meter			SIG- NAL	VR30	Set to S meter starting point.	
justed in step 9 perform this adjustment).	2) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz AGC : FAST SSG output : 14.175MHz OdB/µ	SSG Smeter AFV.M Oscillo-	Rear panel	ANT EXT.SP		VR1	Adjust CCW to the point where AF V.M reading decreases by 0.5dB.	
	3) SSG output : 8dB/µ	scope				TC1	S1	8dB ± 4dB
	4) SSG output : 40dB/µ	AF				VR31	\$9	40dB ± 6dB
	5) SSG output : 100dB/µ	dummy Ioad					SSG output : 100dB Repeat step 1) th- rough 4) if necessary.	S9 + 60dB ± 6dB Check
13. NB	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB SSG output : 14,175.0kHz	SSG DC V.M	Rear panel SIG- NAL	ANT R144	SIG- NAL	L80,81	1) MIN (SSG out- put : 20dB) Lower SSG output to the point where DC voltage falls slightly, and again reset to MIN.	1 ( 1614). 
	2) MODE : USB NB LEVEL : CCW	Moise GEN. S meter	Rear panel	ANT			Adjust Noise GEN. level to read to S1.	
	3) NB 1 SW : ON Adjust NB LEVEL control to the point where N.B. action begins. (After checking, turn NB 1 SW : OFF)				SIG- NAL	L80,81	MIN (If NB level has insufficient effect, adjust L126 core slightly CCW (out) from peak.	Noise disappears.
	4) NB 2 SW : ON (After checking, shut NB 2 SW OFF)				•		Check	The same effect as NB 1 is obtained.
	5) Raise Noise GEN. level to S9. NB 1 SW : ON (After checking, turn NB 1 SW OFF).						If any noise remains adjust NB LEVEL to find the point where NB operates.	Noise disappears.
14. Micro- processor Audio-Tone indicator	1) AF GAIN : MIN CLEAR SW : Push	AF V.M Oscillo- scope AF dummy load	Rear panel	EXT.SP	SIG- NAL	VR33	50mV/8Ω	± 3dB

# TX ADJUSTMENT

>

		Measurement				A	djustment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
1. TX-BPF	<ol> <li>FREQ: 14,175.0kHz STBY: SEND</li> <li>Disconnect DRV connector and terminate with a 50Ω dummy load. (After adjustment, re- move and reconnect DRV con- nector).</li> </ol>	Sweep generator Detector Oscillo- scope	SIG- NAL	R196 DRV	SIG- NAL	L92 88, L84	Adjust in order, L92 -88,84 so that wave- form shown at right is obtained when crest value is MAX. (Adjust sweep band A and B separately).	1.7MHz 30MHz

# ADJUSTMENT

/

/

		Me	asuremer	nt		Ad	justment		
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks	
2. Drive	<ol> <li>FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : CW</li> <li>Disconnect DRV connector and terminate with a 50Ω dummy load. Adjust CAR control for DRV terminal voltage is less than 1.5V.</li> <li>STBY : SEND</li> </ol>	RF V.M	SIG- NAL	DRV	SIG- NAL	L94– 99, 111, 112, 115, 132	MAX 1) Adjust in order; L115, 11294 and 132. 2) Repeat in order; L99, 111, and 94-97.		
3. TX IF-AMP	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB Disconnect DRV connector and terminate with a 50Ω dummy load. Adjust MIC control so voltage at DRV terminal is 1.0V ± 0.5V. AG output : 1500Hz, 2mV STBY : SEND	RF V.M AG	SIG- NAL Front panel	DRV MIC	SIG- NAL	L152, 153, 134, 133, 112	MAX 1) Adjust in order ; L152,153,134,133 and 112. 2) Repeat in order ; L152 and 153.	MIC Front panel side	
4. IC METER φ point	1) METER SW : IC Disconnect connector in the FINAL unit, 28V line. STBY : SEND (After adjustment, reconnect this connector).	S meter			SIG- NAL	VR18	IC meter reads $\phi$ (start) point.		
5. 100W FINAL BIAS	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB MIC CONTROL : MIN Desolder L7 lead and connect ammeter in its place, minus to L7 side. STBY : SEND (After adjustment, resolder L7 lead.)	DC am- meter	FINAL	L7	FINAL	VR2	70mA Note: Stabilization requires approxima- tely 20 seconds.	± 10mA	
	2) FINAL unit VR1 : MIN Disconnect connector in FINAL unit, 28V line and con- nect ammeter in its place. STBY : SEND (Disconnect ammeter and reconnect this connector after adjustment.)		-		-	VR1	1.3A	1.1–1.5A	
6. IC meter	<ul> <li>1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : CW</li> <li>Disconnect connector in FINAL unit, 28V line (Plus side) and connect ammeter in its place.</li> <li>STBY : SEND</li> <li>(Adjust CAR control to draw 10A current.)</li> <li>2) Adjust CAR control for 2A</li> </ul>	DC am- meter			SIG- NAL	VR17	10A IC meter 2A	± 0.3A	
	current. (Disconnect ammeter and reconnect this connector after adjustment.)							Check	
7. Current limiter (If this adjust- ment is perfor-	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : CW CAR CONTROL : MAX	DC am- meter	FINAL	28V line connec- tor		 			
nged, Step 8 must also be	Adjust SIGNAL unit, VR8 in advance for 10A current.	DC V.M	SIG- NAL	Q49-B	SIG- NAL	VR10	0.42∨		

# ADJUSTMENT

Ś

• : From S/N 208XXXX-309XXXX • : From S/N 310XXXX-

_			asureme	Int		A	djustment	1	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks	
8. Power	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : CW CAR CONTROL : MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	SIG- NAL	VR8	110W	Not to exceed 125W	
9. Power meter	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : CW STBY : SEND CAR CONTROL : Set for external power meter reading of 100W.	Power meter S meter	Rear panel	ANT	SIG- NAL	VR14	110W	± 5W	
10. AM power From S/N 208XXXX- 309XXXX	1) FREQ : 28.1MHz MODE : AM MIC CONTROL : MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	SIG- NAL	L175 VR22	Adjust for MAX power with L175, then set to 30W with VR22.	± 3W Note : AM power can be adjusted by CAR control a front panel from S/N 310XXXX.	
11. Tune power setting	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : TUNE CAR CONTROL : MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	SIG- NAL	VR7	55W	a t	
12. Protection	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : CW CAR CONTROL : MAX METER SW : POWER ANT : OPEN STBY : SEND	S meter			SIG- NAL	VR9	10W	± 2.5W	
13. SWR meter	1) FREQ : 3,575.0kHz MODE : CW CAR CONTROL : MAX STBY : SEND	150Ω dummy load S meter	Rear panel	ANT	SIG- NAL	VR16	SWR 3		
	2) STBY : SEND	Power meter (50Ω) S meter					Check .	SWR 1.2 or less	
14. Vc meter	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB MIC CONTROL : MIN METER SW : VC STBY : SEND	Power meter S meter	Rear panel	ANT	SIG- NAL	VR19	28.5V (Power voltage)	± 0.5V	
15. SSB mode Frequency response	1) FREQ : 14.175,0kHz MODE : USB AG output : 2 tone, 7mV 300Hz, 2700Hz ; o, 300Hz, 2900Hz ; ● Adjust MIC control for 50W. STBY : SEND 2) MODE : LSB STBY : SEND	Power meter Oscillo- scope AG	Rear panel Front panel	ANT (Direc- tional coupler) MIC	SIG- NAL	TC4 TC5	Adjust as shown at right. (Equal 300Hz, 2700Hz; o, 300Hz, 2900Hz; • amplitude within 5W).		
	3) MODE : USB, LSB AG output : 1500Hz, 5mV STBY : SEND 4) MODE : USB, LSB					-	Calibrate oscillo- scope.		
	4) MODE : USB, LSB AG output : 2600Hz, 5mV STBY : SEND 5) MODE : USB, LSB AG output : 400Hz, 5mV STBY : SEND						Check	Within 6dB (at 1500Hz).	
	6) Check carrier suppression after this adjustment.				SIG- NAL	TC2 VR21	MIN	-40dB or less.	

# ADJUSTMENT

 $\checkmark$ 

Ĺ

 $\checkmark$ 

 $\checkmark$ 

 $\checkmark$ 

		Me	asureme	nt		hA	iustment	
item	Condition	Test	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
16. Carrier suppression (If step 15 is performed, this adjustment must also be	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB ↔ LSB MIC CONTROL : MIN STBY : SEND	equipment Oscillo- scope (Spec- trum analyzer)	Rear panel	ANT (through Directio- nal coupler)	SIG- NAL	TC2 VR21	MIN (Adjust alter- nately.) Adjust for no differ- ence between USB and LSB.	
performed.)	2) MODE : CW CAR CONTROL : MAX STBY : SEND						Calibrate Oscillo- scope (Spectrum analyzer.)	atternation.
	3) MODE : USB ++ LSB STBY : SEND				Servers -		Check If less than -40dB, repeat adjustment 1).	-40dB or less
17. ALC meter	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB METER SW : ALC MIC CONTROL : MIN AG output : 1500Hz, 5mV STBY : SEND	S meter Power meter AG	Rear panel Front panel	ANT MIC	SIG- NAL	VR11	Set to starting point of ALC meter.	
	2) MIC CONTROL : Adjust for ALC meter start point. STBY : SEND			0.000			ny, Approprietorial B	
	3) AG output : 10mV STBY : SEND		An Los of			VR12	Adjust for maxi- mum ALC zone reading.	
18. Speech processor	1) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz MODE : USB METER SW : COMP PROC SW : ON AG output : 1500Hz, 1mV	S meter Power meter AG	Rear panel Front panel	ANT MIC	SIG- NAL	L136	Adjust for maxi- mum COMP meter reading.	
	PROCESSOR OUT CON- TROL : MIN MIC CONTROL : MIN STBY : SEND Adjust meter with PROCESSOR IN Control.			e - 题题 贈				
	2) PROCESSOR IN CONTROL: Set to COMP meter starting point. STBY : SEND							
	3) AG output : + 20dB (10mV) STBY : SEND 4) METER SW : ALC STBY : SEND PROCESSOR IN CONTROL: ALC zone maximum.					VR20 L135	Adjust for 20dB COMP meter. Adjust for maxi- mum ALC zone reading.	
19. Monitor level	1) FREQ : 14,200.0kHz MODE : USB CAL SW : ON	AF V.M Oscillo- scope AF dum- my load	Rear panel	EXT. SP			Receive marker, and adjust AF gain for 0.63V/8Ω output.	
	2) METER SW : ALC MONI SW : ON AG output : 1kHz, 10mV MIC CONTROL : within ALC zone.	Power meter AG	Rear panel Front panel	ANT MIC	SIG- NAL	L113 VR34	1) L113 : Monitor output maximum, 2) VR32 : 0.63V/ 8Ω.	± 3dB
*.	AGC : FAST STBY : SEND							

# ADJUSTMENT

		Me	asureme	nt		Ac	djustment	
Item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Unit Terminal		Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
	3) MIC VR : MIN Remove AG from MIC ter- minal STBY : SEND						Check hum and noise.	1.5mV/8Ω or less
20. MIX balance	1) FREQ : 21,100.0kHz MODE : AM MIC CONTROL : MIN STBY : SEND	Power meter Monitor receiver	Rear panel	ANT	SIG- NAL	VR6	21.555MHz : MIN (S meter and AF output.)	
	2) MODE : CW	<ul> <li>(Spect- rum analyzer)</li> </ul>				VR3	21.900MHz : MIN (S meter and AF output.)	
	STBY : SEND			-		VR2	23.850MHz : MIN (S meter and AF output.)	
21. Side tone	1) MODE : CW AF GAIN : 12 O'clock PITCH CONTROL : 12 O'clock MONI SW : ON	AF V.M Oscillo- scope f. counter	Rear panel	EXT. SP	SIG- NAL	VR32	0.63V/8Ω 800Hz	± 100Hz
	2) PITCH CONTROL : MIN ↔ MAX			~ .			Check	800Hz ± 300Hz or more.

## ANTENNA TUNER

N

5

			Me	asureme	nt		A	djustment	
Item	Co	ondition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks
AT-930 Auto antenna tuner (If installed)		UNE MAX SWR	150Ω RF dummy load	Rear panel	ANT	AT	TC1	Adjust TC1 to mini- mize the angle of motor rotation between points at which the motors are alternately reversed.	
	2) FREQ : 3, First tune,								
	Disconnect th STBY : SE Turn VFO fre untill SWR be	ND equency (up)	Oscillo- scope	AT	J12	AT	VR2	Adjust as shown at right.	A = B
									AB
		equency (down) ecomes ''1.15'' ent. C					VR1	Adjust VR1 until ANT TUN indicator just goes off.	
	<ol> <li>FREQ : Check at the follow- ing frequencies.</li> </ol>				-			Check	SWR 1.2 or less.
	Order	Frequency							
	1	1.900.0kHz							
	2	3,750.0							
	3	7,150.0							
	4	14,175.0							
	5	21,225.0							
	6	28,800.0							

# ADJUSTMENT

ノ

# MICROPROCESSOR OPERATION CHECK

Item	Condition		Operation ch	eck i	Item	Condition	Operation check
eset	1) Turn POWER SW off	FREQ	: 14,000.0k	Hz	3. Dial	1) FREQ. (Display) :	VFO Scale
	.,		display : Ok		step	150kHz	1 division : 500Hz
		VFO-A	is displayed	i.		Confirm that the display	1 turn : 10kHz
	ground IC13 (μPD5101LC) pin 22 on Digital unit to reset. If backup batteries				does not change when	When VFO is advanced	
					the VFO is turned	two turns, the 20kHz	
					counterclockwise.	scale advances one step.	
	are not installed, and					Turn VFO slowly	
	POWER SW has been off					clockwise.	
	••••••					2) Turn VFO knob at a	Confirm that the step speed
	24 hours or more, reset is					-,	
	complete. (In all other					speed of 5-6 turns/sec.	of both the display and
	cases, functions set before					(or faster.)	analog scale (Rate of
	POWER SW was turned						change) increases.
	off are backed up.					3) Repeat test for counter-	Confirm alternate tuning
	FUNCTION SW : A					clockwise rotation.	direction operation.
	POWER SW : ON				4. RIT	1) RIT SW : ON	RITON is displayed and
	2) FUNCTION SW : B	FREQ	: 14,000.0k	Hz			tone sounds.
	Same as 1).		is displayed				(Tone is continuous while
	3) VFO/MEMO SW :		; 14,000.0k				SW is depressed.)
			is displayed				
	MEMO	MENIO	a dishighed			2) FREQ :	
	M.CH SW : 1–8					RIT SW : ON	1) Upper limit
	Same as 1).					RIT CONTROL :	VFO :,20.0kHz
	4) FUNCTION SW : A					Clockwise	RIT : 9,9kHz
	VFO/MEMO SW : VFO		-			Counterclockwise	2) Lower limit
	1) BAND SW : 1MHz	15,0	00.0 is displa	ayed and			VFO :,_00.0kHz
	Depress STEP UP once.		ounds. (sour	•			RIT : -9.9kHz
			y if SW is co			3) RIT SW : ON/OFF	RIT : ON (Tone sounds.)
			ressed.)			RIT FREQ : 9.9kHz	VFO :
					-		RIT : 9.9kHz
	Then, depress repeatedly	,,	MHz display			1	RIT : OFF (Tone sounds.)
			Iz steps and	-		1	VFO : T. 10.0kHz
	a sur a s		ne sounds a	t each			
		step.					RIT : 9.9kHz
	2) BAND SW : 1MHz	28.0	00.0 is displ	ayed and		4) RIT SW : ON	VFO :10.0kHz
	Depress STEP DOWN		ounds.			RIT FREQ : + 9.9kHz	RIT : 0.0kHz (Tone sounds.)
	once.					RIT CLEAR SW : ON	
	F		MHz display	decreases	1	5) RIT SW : OFF	RITON display goes off
	Then, depress repeatedly.						and tone sounds.
			Hz steps and	•	5. Memory	1) FREQ : 1,900.0kHz	When MIN SW is depressed,
			100.0. tone :	sounds at	write	M.CH SW : 1	tone sounds.
	L	each s				MIN SW : ON	(If continuously depressed
	3) BAND SW : 1.5 → 3.5		FREQ.	20kHz			•
	$\rightarrow$ 7 $\rightarrow$ 10 $\rightarrow$ 14 $\rightarrow$ 18 $\rightarrow$	SW	Display	Analog		2) FREQ : 3,575.0kHz	tone sounds continuously.)
	$21 \rightarrow 24.5 \rightarrow 28 \rightarrow 29 \rightarrow$			Display	] ]	M.CH SW : 2	
	$21 \rightarrow 28 \rightarrow 14$	1.5	1,600.0	600	1	MIN SW : ON	1
					1 7	3) FREQ : 7,150.0kHz	
		3.5	3,600.0	600	<b>4</b> 1°	M.CH SW : 3	
	Depress each of the ama-	7	7,100.0	100	1	MIN SW : ON	
	teur band switches in the	10	10,100.0	100		4) FREQ : 10,125.0kHz	1
	order as shown at the right.		14,100.0	100	1	M.CH SW : 4	1
	-				1		
	Insure that display is as	18	18,100.0	100	4	MIN SW : ON	4
	shown in the table.	21	21,100.0	100		5) FREQ : 14,175.0kHz	1
	1	24.5	24,600.0	600		M.CH SW : 5	
		28	28,600.0	600	1	MIN SW : ON	
		<u> </u>			4 1	6) FREQ : 21,225.0kHz	
		29	29,600.0	600	4 !	M.CH SW : 6	
		21	21,100.0	100		MIN SW : ON	
		28	28,100.0	100	1		1
	· · ·			100	1	7) FREQ : 24,950.0kHz	
		14	14,100.0	100	4	M.CH SW : 7	
	1				1	MIN SW : ON	4
	-	1			1	8) FREQ : 28,800.0kHz	
	1	1			1	M.CH SW : 8	
		1				MIN SW : ON	
					1 1	1	1
		1			1 1	1	

# ADJUSTMENT

Item	Condition	Operation of	check	ltem	Condition	Operation check	
6. Memory Recall	1) M.CH SW : 1 MR SW : ON	FREQ:1,900.0 20kHz analog dis		8. A=B (FUNC-	1) FUNCTION SW : A FREQ : 14,175.0kHz	FREQ : 14,175.0kHz ANALOG : 160 FREQ : 21,225.0kHz ANALOG : 220	
(1)	Tune VFO up and down.	Displayed freque creases or decrea	· ·	TION)	2) FUNCTION SW : B FREQ : 21,225.0kHz		
	Depress MIN SW again.	Display returns t FREQ : 1,900.00 analog display : 9	kHz, and 900.		3) FUNCTION SW : A A=B SW : ON FUNCTION SW : B	FREQ: 14,175.0kHz ANALOG: 160 When A=B SW is depressed, tone sounds.	
	2) MODE : LSB MIC CONTROL : MIN STBY : SEND (Return to REC after check.)	FREQ: 1,900,01 ANALOG: 900	kHz i		4) FUNCTION SW : A FREQ : 14,175.0kHz 5) FUNCTION SW : B FREQ : 21,225.0kHz	FREQ : 14,175.0kHz ANALOG : 160 FREQ : 21,225.0kHz ANALOG : 220	
	3) MR SW : ON	FREQ.	ANALOG		A=B SW : ON	When A=B SW is depressed.	
	M.CH : 2 : 3	3,575.0kHz 7,150.0kHz	740 140			tone sounds.	
	: 4	10,125.0kHz	120	9. MIC	1) MODE : USB	When depressed ten times,	
	: 5	14,175.0kHz	160	UP/	Connect microphone	display increases by 100Hz.	
	:6	21,225.0kHz	220	DOWN	(MC-60S8 or MC-42S).		
	:7	24,950,0kHz	940		Depress UP button several		
	: 8	28,800,0kHz	800		times.		
7. Memory Recall	1) VFO/MEMO : MEMO M.CH SW : 1	FREQ : 1,900.0 ANALOG : 900	kHz		2) Continuously depress UP button.	When depressed, display in- creases at 10Hz intervals, and speed becomes	
(2)	Tune VFO up and down.	Display does not	t change,			gradually faster.	
	2) MODE : LSB MIC CONTROL : MIN	FREQ : 1,900.0 ANALOG : 900	kHz		<ol> <li>Depress DOWN button several times.</li> </ol>	When depressed ten times, display decreases by 100Hz	
	STBY : SEND (Return to REC after check.)				4) Continuously depress DOWN button.	When depressed, display in- creases at 10Hz intervals an speed becomes gradually	
	3)	FREQ	ANALOG			faster.	
	M.CH SW : 2	3,575.0kHz	740	10. D.LOCK	1) D.LOCK SW : ON Turn VFO clockwise or	FREQ. set before D.LOCK was engaged is displayed an	
	: 3	7,150.0kHz	140	D.LOOK	counterclockwise	does not change.	
	: 4	10,125.0kHz	120		2) RIT SW : ON	Both main, and RIT fre-	
	:5	14,175.0kHz	160		Adjust RIT CONTROL up	quencies change.	
	: 6 : 7	21,225.0kHz	220		or down	_ <b></b>	
	: 8	24,950.0kHz 28,800.0kHz	940 800		RIT CLEAR SW : ON (Turn off RIT after check.)	Display returns to original FREQ. set before RIT	
	(Return VFO/MEMO SW					test.	
	to VFO after check.)				3) Continuously depress up or down microphone switch.	FREQ. Display increases or decreases regardless of D. LOCK.	

~

 $\smile$ 

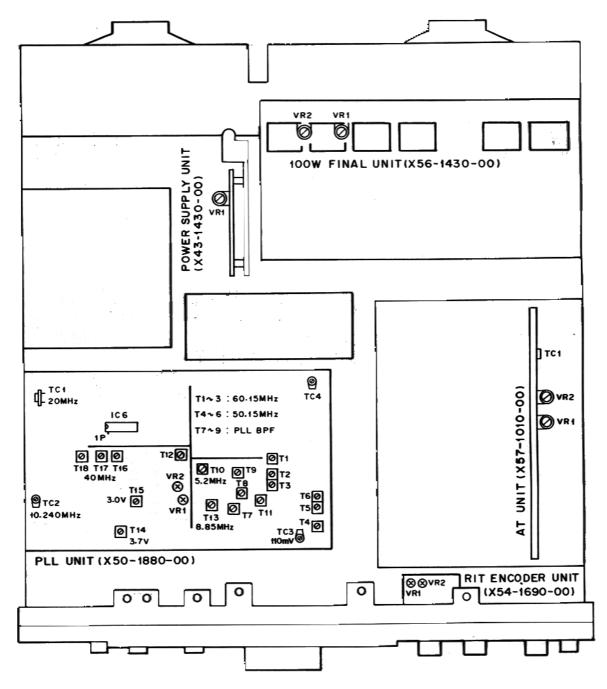
1

Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory

www.hamdirectory.info

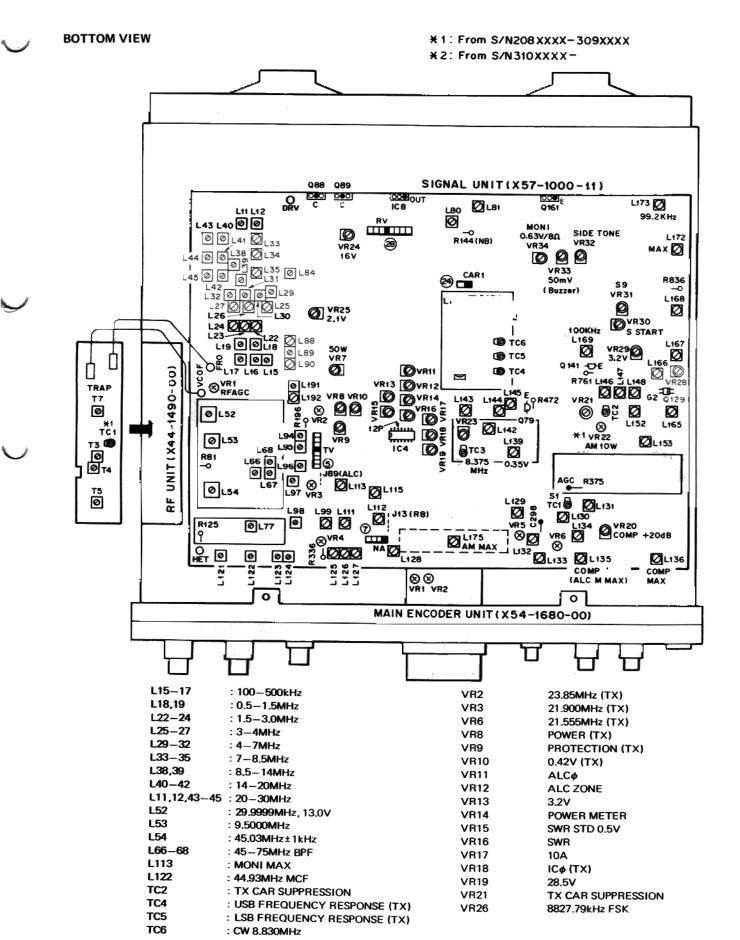
ADJUSTMENT

TOP VIEW

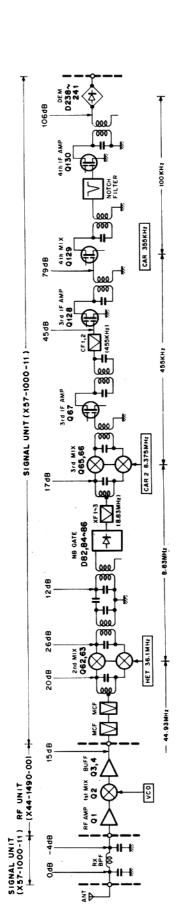


**Caution:** Use extreme care when working on energized equipment in the areas of the power transformer, and the ON/OFF switch, as there is voltage present even with the ON/OFF switch in the OFF position.

# ADJUSTMENT



# **RECEIVER SECTION**



# INPUT : Japanese SSG 0dB FREQUENCY : 14.200MHz

American SSG 0.5µV AF OUTPUT : 0.63V at  $8\Omega$ 

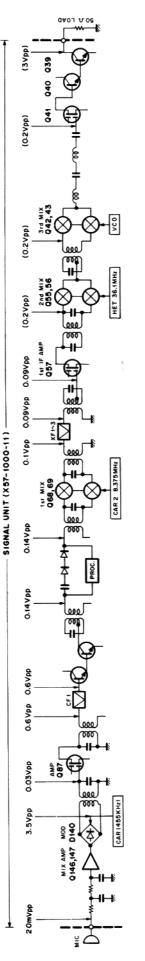
# NOTES

1) The figures shown are signal generator output required for a constant audio output with a constant AF gain control setting. Set the AF gain control for 0.63V/8 $\Omega$  (50mW) audio output at 0dB signal generator input at 14.200MHz.

2) To measure signal generator output connect a 0.01  $\mu F$  500WV

capacitor between the signal generator and the check point.

# TRANSMITTER SECTION



MIC INPUT : 20mVpp 1.5kHz FREQUENCY : 14.200MHz

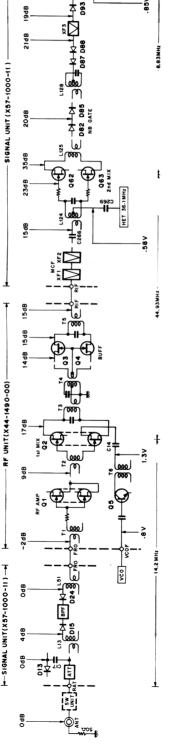
Adjust MIC input level so that the voltage at the  $50 \Omega$  dummy load is 3 VPP.

# TS-930S LEVEL DIAGRAM

LEVEL DIAGRAM From S/N 208XXXX-309XXXX



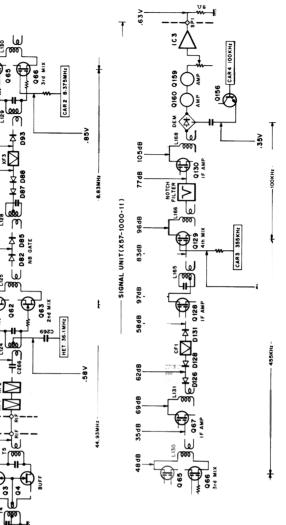
# RECEIVER SECTION



INPUT : Japanese SSG 0dB (American SSG 0.5µV) FREQUENCY : 14.200MHz AF OUTPUT : 0.63V/80

# NOTES

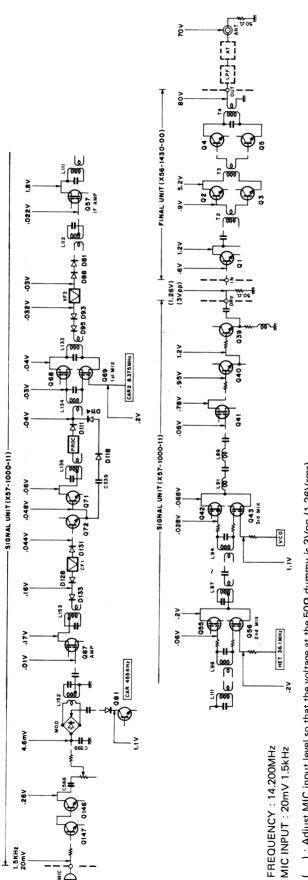
- 1) The figures shown are signal generator output required for a constant audio output with a constant AF gain control setting. Set the AF gain control for 0.63V/8 $\Omega$  (50mW) audio output at 0dB signal generator input at 14.200MHz.
- To measure signal generator output connect a 0.01  $\mu F$  500WV capacitor between the signal generator and the check point. 3



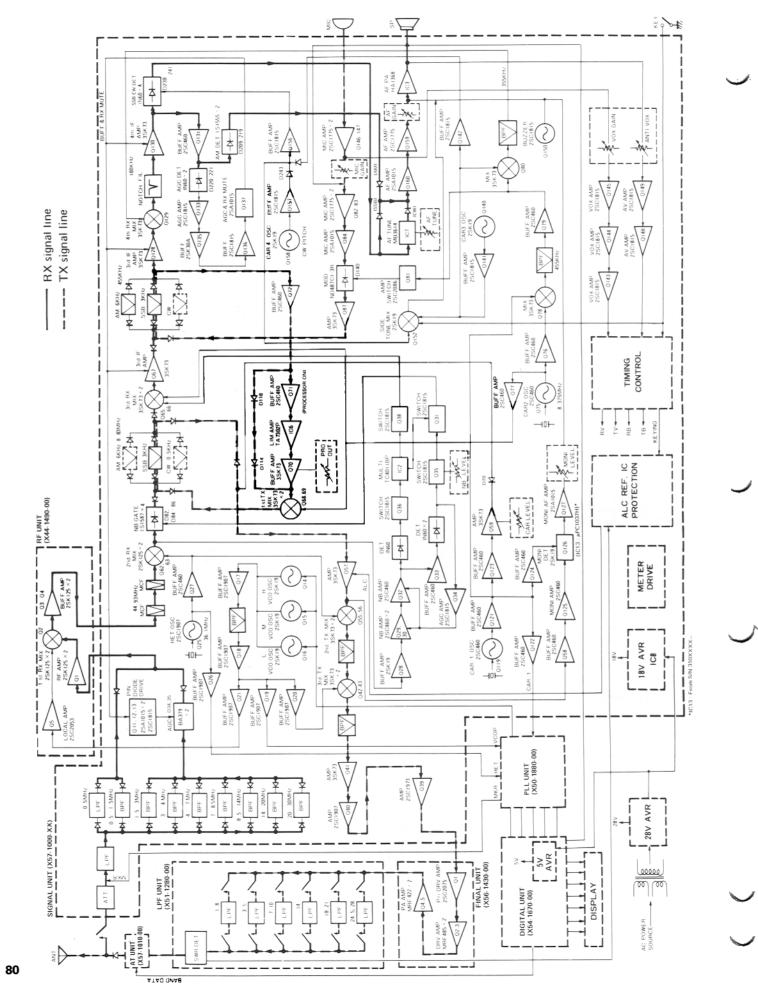
LEVEL DIAGRAM From S/N 310XXXX

24dB

# **TRANSMITTER SECTION**



# TS-930S BLOCK DIAGRAM



Ref. No.

SP-930

Remarks

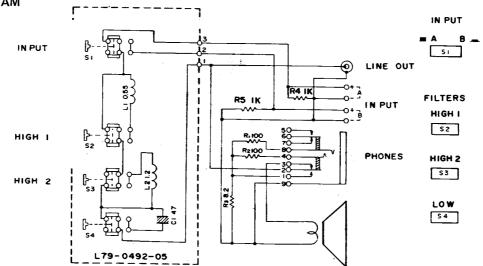
Description

Parts No.

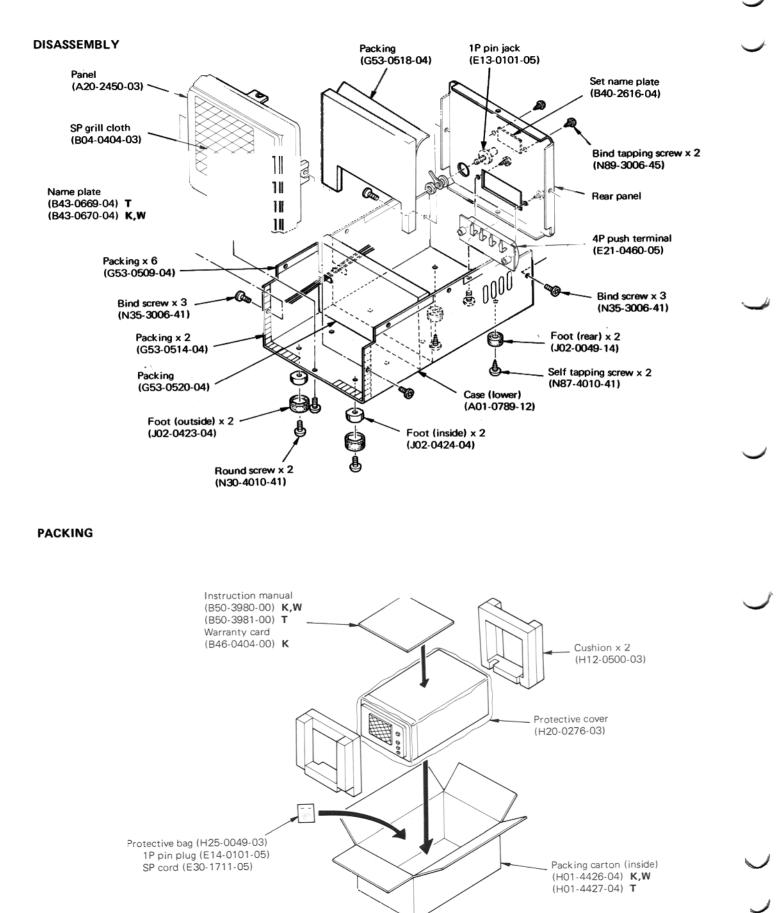
# SP-930 SPECIFICATIONS

					mark	Description	Inci
Speaker used:		10 cm dia.		E11-0404-05		Headphone jack	
Rated Input:		1.5 Watts		E13-0101-05		1P pin jack	
Impedance:		28		E14-0101-05		1P pin plug Accessory	
Frequency resp	onse:			E21-0460-05	N	4P push terminal	
Filter cut-off				E30-1711-15	N	SP cord Accessory	
LOW:	neq	-		E40-0373-05		Mini connect wafer 3P	
HIGH 1:		430Hz,3dB.		G53-0509-04		Packing x 6	
		2.3 kHz, –3dB.		G53-0514-04		Packing x 2	
HIGH 2:		1.0kHz, –3dB.		G53-0517-04	N	Packing x 8	
HIGH 1 +				G53-0518-04	N	Packing	
Filter attenua	ation	<b>:</b> −6dB/oct.		G53-0520-04	N	Packing	
Dimensions:		W 180 mm (7-1/16")					
		H 140 mm (5-1/2")		H01-4426-04	N	Packing carton (inside) K,W	
		D 288 mm (11-1/3")		H01-4427-04	N	Packing carton (inside) T	
Net weight:				H12-0500-03	N	Cushion x 2	
		1.9 kg. (4.2 lbs.)		H20-0276-03		Protective cover	
Accessories furn	lisne	opioniti tora, r poi		H25-0049-03	1	Protective bag	
		(E14-0101-05)			1		
		1 pin plug, 2 pcs.		J02-0049-14	l.	Foot (rear) x 2	
		(E20-1610-05)		J02-0423-04		Foot (outside) x 2	
				J02-0424-04		Foot (inside) x 2	
				J61-0019-05		Vinyle tie x 3	
				K29-0757-04			
				K29-0758-04		Push knob A,B Push knob x 3	
				K29-0730-04		rush khod x 3	
PARTS LIST		N · Ne	w parts	L79-0492-05		Filter ass'y	
Parts No.	Re-						
	marks	Description R	Ref. No.	N30-4010-46		Round screw x 2	
A01-0789-12		Case (lower)		N35-3006-41		Bind screw x 14	
A01-0928-03	N	Case (upper)		N87-3008-41		Self tapping screw x 4	
A20-2450-03	N	Panel		N87-4008-46		Self tapping screw x 4	
004 0404 02				N87-4010-41		Self tapping screw x 2	
B04-0404-03 B40-2616-04	N	SP grill cloth		N89-3006-45		Bind tapping screw x 2	
B43-0669-04	N	Set name plate		N89-3008-45		Bind tapping screw x 2	
B43-0670-04		Name plate T					
B46-0404-00	N	Name plate K,W Warranty card K		RS14AB3D8R2J		MF 8.2Ω 2W	R3
B50-3980-00	N		l i	S40 2426 0F			
B50-3981-00	N	Instruction manual K,W Instruction manual T		S40-2436-05 S42-3405-05		Push switch	
				342-3405-05		Push switch	
CE04BW1E470		E 47 25∨		T07-0222-05	N	Speaker	
	L			107-0222-00	11	opeaker	

### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



SP-930



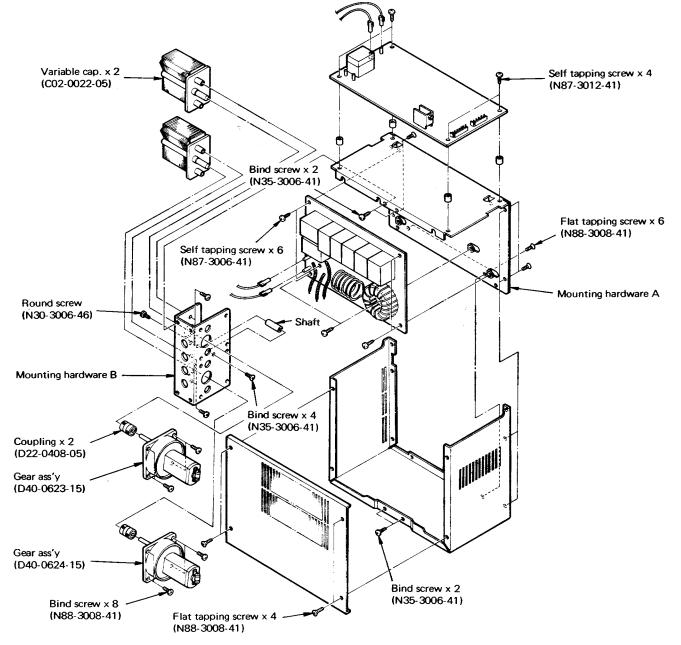
# AT-930

### **AT-930 SPECIFICATIONS**

Frequency range:	3.5–29.7 MHz, all amateur bands
Band Selection:	Automatic, by band information
	from the transceiver.
Input impedance:	50 ohms, unbalanced
Output impedance:	20–150 ohms, unbalanced
Insertion loss:	Less than 1 dB at 29.7 MHz
	(at best match)
Max. input power:	150W
Motor stcp SWR:	Less than 1.2

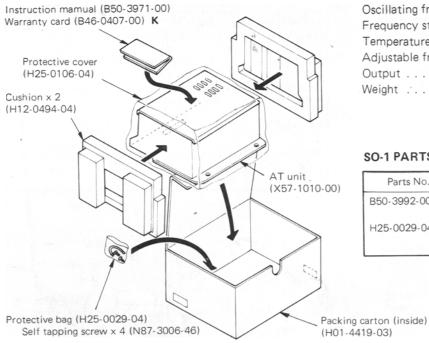
PARTS LIST			N :	New parts
Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	1	Ref. No.
B46-0407-00 B50-3971-00	N N	Warranty card Instruction manual	K	
H01-4419-03 H12-0494-04 H25-0029-04 H25-0106-04	Z Z	Packing carton (insid Cushion x 2 Protective bag Protective cover	e) Accessory	
N87-3006-46 X57-1010-00	N	Self tapping screw ×	4	

### DISASSEMBLY



# AT-930/SO-1

### AT-930 PACKING



## SO-1 SPECIFICATIONS

Oscillating frequency
Frequency stability (long period) ± 1 x 10 <sup>-6</sup> /Year
Temperature stability $\dots \pm 5 \times 10^{-7} (-10^{\circ} \text{C} \sim +50^{\circ} \text{C})$
Adjustable frequency range More than ± 60Hz
Output More than 0dBm at 50 $\!\Omega$
Weight

### SO-1 PARTS LIST

N : New parts

Parts No.	Re- marks	Description	Ref. No.
B50-3992-00	N	Instruction manual	
H25-0029-04		Protective bag	

## SO-1 ADJUSTMENT

Required f-counter frequency stability (ageing rate) : Better than 2 x 10<sup>8</sup>/day The f-counter must be preheated enough before use.

		Measurement			Adjustment					
item	Condition	Test equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Part	Method	Specification/Remarks		
Reference frequency oscillotor	1) FREQ : 10,000.0kHz MODE : USB CAL : ON Connect reference signal output of the f-counter to ANT terminal.	f. counter Osillo- scope SP	Rear	ANT EXT.SP	SO-1 (PLL)	Poten- tiome- ter	Receive reference signal and marker signal, then adjust so that the AF audio signal becomes the same tone.	Oscilloscope wave		

# A product of TRIO-KENWOOD CORPORATION

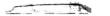
17-5, 2-chome, shibuya, shibuya-ku Tokyo 150, Japan

# TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS

1111 West Walmut Street Compton California 90220. U.S.A TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS, GmbH D-6374 Steinbach TS, Industriestrasse 8A, West Germany TRIO-KENWOOD ELECTRONICS, N.V. Leuvensesteenweg 504, B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium TRIO-KENWOOD (AUSTRALIA) PTY. LTD.

4E Woodcock Place, Lane Cove N.S.W. 2066, Australia

© 1983-5 PRINTED IN JAPAN B51-0960-20 (K) (W) (T) (X) 1000 (OR)



# **SERVICE BULLETIN**

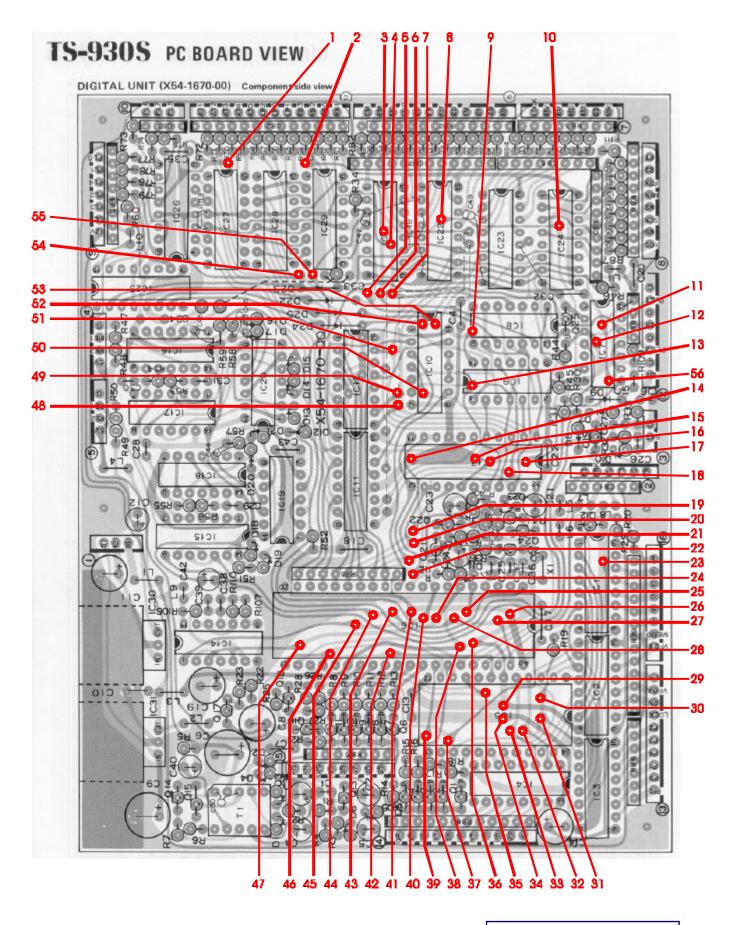
MODEL: TS-930 S			DATE:		
VON/FROM/DE:	TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS	NO.: 0045	D	м	<u> </u>
VONPRONUDE.	Division of TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS GMBH	1	21	10	
SUBJECT:					
Digital Unit throu	igh-plated hole defects and their symptoms				
CONTENTS:					
	ymptoms as listed below, when any of the 56 Digital Ur y Mr. Negishi of the Kanto service center. Make full use				
Through-hole No.	Symptom				
1	(GND)				
2	(GND)				
3	Transmit mode not entered.				
4	N/C				
5	No display. However, pressing the BAND switch of	perates the BAND chang	eover rela	ıy.	
6	Transmit mode not entered.				
7	N/C				
8	RIT operates in transmit mode.				
9	Continuous tone and no display.				
10	RIT operates in transmit mode.				
11	(GND)				
12	(GND)				
13	Continuous sound. All indications are displayed.				
14	(GND)				
15	(GND)				
			oaded		]
		Amateur R		_	
		www.ham	directo	ry.info	

# **SERVICE BULLETIN**

DEL: TS-930 S	S			DATE:
VON/FROM/DE:	TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS	NO.: 0045	D	M
	Division of TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS GMBH	1	21	10
16 & 17No disp	blay, display disappears when main dial is turned, or displ nothing is displayed).	ay appears when main d	ial is turned	d (when
18	Turning the main dial generates an abnormal sound frequency is approached.	. The abnormal sound in	ncreases as	the rece
19	No display. However, 80.888.8 .88 is displayed whe	en connector 9 is rem	oved.	
20	No display or 54.444.4 is displayed.			
21	36.222.2 or 14.444.4 is displayed.			
22	RIT-1.1 kHz is displayed when an odd numbered fre	equency is displayed.		
23	Only the 'g' segment of the display lights; "-"			
24				
25				
26	No display or only segments "egf" light. "1-"			
27 & 28	The main dial and UP and DOWN switches do not o	operate.		
29				
30	Only segments "g, DP" light.			
31	Many analog pointers light. The brightness of the p	pointers varies widely.		
32	All 'g' segments light. " "			
33	The "DP" segment remains continuously it.			
34	Analog values from 0 to 700 are displayed, but value	es from 700 to 1000 are r	not.	
35	Segments "b,g" only are not displayed. Some of the	e analog pointers do not	light.	
36				
37	No display because UL.			
		Down Amateur F	lloaded b Radio Dir	
		www.han	ndirector	y.info

# **SERVICE BULLETIN**

MODEL:	TS-930 S			DATE:		
VON			NO.: 0045	D	м	$\vdash$
VON	/FROM/DE:	TRIO-KENWOOD COMMUNICATIONS Division of TRIO KENWOOD ELECTRONICS GMBH		21	10	
	38	No display, continuous tone.		L		
	39	Three digits of values are not displayed				
	40	ex. 14.XXX.5				
	41					
	42					
	43					
	44					
	45					
	46					
	47					
	48	(The main dial does not operate.) 14.000.0 is display 14.100.00.	red. Turning on the RIT	switch dis	splayes	
	49	Continuous tone. Display is locked, RIT is turned Ol Transmission in no possible.	N and 14.001.4 is contin	uously dis	splayed.	
	50	Frequency varies.				
	51	As if scanning were being performed. Transmission	is possible.			
	52					
	53					
	54					
	55					
	56					
			Down	loaded	by	]
			Amateur R	adio Dii	rectory	
			www.ham	directo	ry.info	



Downloaded by Amateur Radio Directory www.hamdirectory.info